

# MANGAUNG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY SECOND SPECIAL ADJUSTMENT BUDGET 2019/20

# 30 JUNE 2020

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# PART 1 - ADJUSTMENT BUDGET

		Page
1.	Executive Mayor's report	3
2.	Resolutions	5

# PART 2 - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

1.	Adjustments to Budget Funding	32
2.	Adjustments to Measurable Performance Objectives	33
3.	Adjustments to Budget Funding Measurement	41
4.	Adjustments to Allocations and Grants made by the Municipality	45
5.	Adjustments to Councillor Allowances and Employee Benefits	47
6.	Adjustments to Capital Expenditure	49
7.	Other Supporting Documents	50
8.	Adjusted Budget - Municipal Entity	73
9.	Municipal Manager's Quality Certification	74
10.	EXCO Representative's Quality Certification	75
11.	Contact Details	76

Table B1	Consolidated Adjustment Budget Summary	6
Table B2	Consolidated Adjustment Budget Financial Performance (Standard Classification)	7
Table B3	Consolidated Adjustment Budget Financial Performance (Revenue & Expenditure by	
	Municipal Vote)	8
Table B4	Consolidated Adjustment Budget Financial Performance (Revenue & Expenditure)	19
Table B5	Consolidated Adjustment Capital Expenditure, Budget by Vote & Funding	22
Table B6	Consolidated Adjustment Budget Financial Position	24
Table B7	Consolidated Adjustment Budget Cash Flows	26
Table B8	Consolidated Cash Backed Reserves/Accumulated Surplus Reconciliation	27
Table B9	Consolidated Asset Management	28
Table B10	Consolidated Basic Service Delivery Measurement	30
Supporting	Tables	
SB1	Consolidated Adjustments Budget - Consolidated Supporting Detail to "Budgeted Financial	
	Performance"	20
SB2	Consolidated Adjustments Budget - Consolidated Supporting detail to "Financial Position Budget"	25
SB3	Supporting Table SB3 - Consolidated Adjustments to SDBIP - performance objectives	33
SB4	Supporting Table SB4 - Consolidated Adjustments to budgeted performance indicators and benchmarks	35
SB5	Supporting Table SB5 - Consolidated Adjustments Budget - Social, economic and demographic statistics and accumptions	36
SB6	demographic statistics and assumptions Supporting Table SB6 - Consolidated Adjustments Budget - funding measurement	41
SB7	Consolidated Adjustments Budget - Transfers and Grant Receipts	42
SB8	Consolidated Adjustments Budget - Expenditure on Transfers and Grants	43
SB9	Consolidated Adjustments Budget - Reconciliation of Transfers, Grants	44
SB10	Consolidated Adjustments Budget - Transfers and Grants made by the Municipality	45
SB11	Consolidated Adjustments Budget - Councillor and Staff Benefits	47
SB12	Consolidated Adjustments Budget - Monthly Revenue and Expenditure (Municipal Vote)	50
SB13	Consolidated Adjustments Budget - Monthly Revenue and Expenditure (Municipal Vote)	00
0010	Classification)	51
SB14	Consolidated Adjustments Budget - Monthly Revenue and Expenditure	53
SB15	Consolidated Adjustments Budget - Monthly Cash Flow	55
SB16	Consolidated Adjustments Budget - Monthly Capital Expenditure (Municipal Vote)	57
SB10 SB17	Consolidated Adjustments Budget - Monthly Capital Expenditure (Mullicipal Vole)	59
SB17 SB18A	Consolidated Adjustments Budget - Capital Expenditure on New Assets by Asset Class	60
SB18A SB18B	Consolidated Adjustments Budget - Capital Expenditure on Renewal of Existing Asset by	00
SDIOD	Asset Class	62
SP100		02
SB18C	Consolidated Adjustment Budget - Expenditure on Repairs and Maintenance by Asset	66
00400	Class	66
SB18D	Consolidated Adjustments Budget – Depreciation by Asset Class	68
SB18E SB19	Adjustments Budget – Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class Consolidated List of Capital Programmes affected by Adjustment Budget	70 72
	Adjusted Budget Municipal Entity	
SB20		73

# LIST OF TABLES

# PART 1 - ADJUSTMENT BUDGET

### 1. EXECUTIVE MAYOR'S REPORT

#### **INTRODUCTION**

The Municipality is aware, that the country is working towards putting measures in place to mitigate and respond to the impact of COVID 19 which the Minister of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs, Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini – Zuma declared a national disaster in terms of Section 27 of the Disaster Management Act No 57 of 2002. A notice to this effect was published in Government Gazette No 43096 dated 15 March 2020, subsequent to that, on the 25 March 2020, the Minister of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs issued Directives and Regulations (Gazettes No 43147) respectively.

Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality was placed under section 139(5)(a) & (c) of the Constitution due to financial constraints, thus as a result of current challenges relating to COVID-19, the municipality had to maintain critical service delivery requirements including but not limited to the following programmes which were not included or not adequately budgeted for in the 2019/20 after the February 2020 adjustment budget:

- Purchasing of Personal Protective Equipment;
- Cleaning and disinfecting materials and supplies;
- Maintenance of Ventilated Pit Latrines (VIP) Toilets;
- Maintenance of water pipe bursts, leakages and unprecedented sewer spillages;
- Continuous solid waste removal and maintenance;
- Provision of security services;
- Provision of information technology services for meetings and working from home; etc.

. The following changes were made on some of the items:

- Employee Costs were reduced from R 2,065,238 million to R 2,003,549 million (a downwards adjustment of R 61 689 million as a result of expected non-filling of vacant positions, control of overtime and acting allowances);
- Debt Impairment was increased from original budget of R390,477 million to R1 029 653 million (an upwards adjustment of R639,176 million);
- Finance Charges decreased from R 245,946 million to R 233,946 million (a downwards adjustment of R 12 million as a result of expected savings on finance lease costs);
- Bulk Purchases decreased by R 383,051 million from original budget of R 2,309,091 million to an adjusted budget of R 1,926,040 million as a result of less demand (as a result of the lockdown/ COVID-19 pandemic) and expected reduction distribution losses.
- Other materials decreased from R 89,839 million to R 83,090 million (a downwards adjustment of R 6,749 million which includes an increase more than R19 million as a result of Personal Protective Equipment)
- Contracted Services decreased from R 809,455 million to R 568,655 million (a downwards adjustment of R 240,800 million which includes an increase of R66 million due to COVID-19 pressures)
- Other Expenditure decreased from R431,015 million to R 324,931 million (a downwards adjustment of R106,083 million which includes an increase on R41 million as a result of COVID-19 expenditure requirements)
- Capital Expenditure funded from own sources reduced from R201,155 million to R 65,134 million (a downward adjustment of R 136,021 million as a result of low revenue collection rate).
- Grant funded projects were reduced by R396,078 million as a result of unplanned interruptions on projects, deficiencies in project management and poor planning on some projects which led to reduction of infrastructure grants like USDG. Capital budget will be reduced from the original allocation of R 1,266,261 million to adjusted budget of R 725,662 million).

### BACKGROUND

Following the review of mid-year performance, assessments by National Treasury and expected implementation of Financial Recovery Plan, the following amendments are proposed onto the municipal budget through the adjustment budget:

- (a) To decrease operating revenue from R 6,949,638 million to the revised amount of R 6,908,607 million as a result of low revenue collection rate;
- (b) To adjust the operating expenditure downwards by R 281,311 million from original budget of R6,819,795 million to the revised amount of R 6,538,484 million in order to increase debt impairment and to reprioritize expenditure for COVID-19 related requirements;
- (c) To increase operating surplus from R 129,843 million to R 370,123 million;
- (d) To reduce the capital expenditure by R 540,599 million to the revised amount of R725,662 million.

### **COVID-19 RESPONSE**

The municipality's expenditure requirements increased as a result of COVID-19 pandemic and the items that were curtailed during the February 2020 adjustment budget had to be reconsidered in order to ensure continuous service delivery to the communities as well as other new expenditure items that were not previously budgeted for. The municipality's response to COVID-19 is as follows:

Health System	Disaster Management & Public Safety	Informal Settlements	Water and Sanitation	Other
Awareness and Education Municipal Health Services Infection surveillance (Tracing of contacts) (MHS) Health surveillance of premises (MHS) Food and Water monitoring (MHS) Deep Cleaning MHS Handling / safekeeping of deceased bodies and disposal of the dead (MHS) Occupational Health Clinic Quarantine facilities	<ul> <li>Fire and Rescue Service</li> <li>Public Safety</li> <li>Disaster Risk Management</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Water and Solid Waste in informal settlements</li> <li>Sanitation services in Informal Settlements</li> <li>Access roads for informal settlements</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Honey sucking services</li> <li>Water pipe bursts and leakages</li> <li>Emergency sewer reticulation maintenance</li> <li>Eradication of buckets</li> <li>Water Tankers</li> <li>Refurbishment of boreholes</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Homeless and Temporary Shelter (Disaster and Facilities Management)</li> <li>Waste Management</li> <li>PPEs</li> </ul>

National Treasury together with transferring departments of Urban Settlement Development Grant (USDG) and Public Transport Network Grant (PTNG) approved R66,3 million as part reprioritization of funds in order for the City to cater for some of the expenditure requirements for COVID-19.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. Based on the details as outlined above it is recommended that Council approves the Special Adjustment Budget as contained herein, together with the resolutions as contained here below;
- 2. That Council approves changes as contained in Table B1 to Table B10 as well as all other supporting schedules for the Adjustment Budget;
- 3. The Municipal Cost Containment Regulations be implemented by all departments;
- 4. That debt collection levels for all services be improved and that all departments contribute to revenue collection;
- 5. That unnecessary commitments be avoided and some of non-core service delivery items be scaled down in order to curtail the costs;

### 2. **RESOLUTIONS**

2.1. That the annual budget (as approved on the 31 May 2019, Special Adjustment Budget as approved by Council in November 2019 and Adjustment Budget approved in February 2020 ), the municipality's Total Revenue be decreased from R 8,014,744 million to an adjusted budget amount of R 7,722,255 million, Operating Expenditure be adjusted downwards by R 281,311 million from original budget of R6,819,795 million to the revised amount of R 6,538,484 million and Capital Expenditure Budget be reduced by R 540,599 million to the revised amount of R725,662 million, be adjusted for the 2019/20 financial year as set out in the following tables:

		Page
Table B1	Consolidated Adjustment Budget Summary	5
Table B2	Consolidated Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (Revenue & Expenditure by Municipal Vote)	6
Table B3	Consolidated Adjustment Budget Financial Performance (Standard Classification)	7
Table B4	Consolidated Adjustment Budget Financial Performance (Revenue & Expenditure)	18
Table B5	Consolidated Adjustment Capital Expenditure, Budget by Vote and Funding	21

**2.2.** That the financial position, cash flow, backed reserve/accumulated surplus, asset management be adopted as setout in the following tables:

		Page
Table B6	Consolidated Adjustment Budget Financial Position	23
Table B7	Consolidated Adjustment Budget Cash Flows	25
Table B8	Consolidated Cash Backed Reserves/Accumulated Surplus Reconciliation	26
Table B9	Consolidated Asset Management	27
Table B10	Consolidated Basic Service Delivery Measurement	30

- 2.3. The Municipal Cost Containment Regulations be implemented by all departments;
- 2.4. That debt collection levels for all services be improved and that all departments contribute to revenue collection;
- 2.5. That unnecessary commitments be avoided and some of non-core service delivery items be scaled down in order to curtail the costs;

#### Table B1 - Consolidated Adjustment Budget Summary

Table B1 is a budget summary and provides a concise overview of the City's budget from all the major financial perspectives (operating, capital expenditure, financial position, cash flow and MFMA funding compliance). It provides a summary of the Adjustment Budget and tracks the changes made by source from the original Budget to the Adjustment Budget MAN Mangaung - Table B1 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Summary - 25/06/2020

Description			Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22							
Description	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 1	Accum. Funds 2	Multi-year capital 3	Unfore. Unavoid. 4	Nat. or Prov. Govt 5	Other Adjusts. 6	Total Adjusts. 7	Adjusted Budget 8	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Financial Performance											
Property rates	1 266 538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 266 538	1 376 320	1 372 375
Service charges	3 956 915	-	-	-	-	-	2 334	2 334	3 959 250	4 220 888	4 370 762
Investment revenue	27 497	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27 497	22 915	24 015
Transfers recognised - operational	745 494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	745 494	910 524	848 560
Other own revenue	953 193 6 949 638	-		-	-		(43 365) (41 031)	(43 365) (41 031)	909 828 6 908 607	881 780 7 412 427	1 006 156 7 621 869
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		-	-	-	-	-					ļ
Employee costs	2 065 238	-	-	-	-	-	(61 689)	1 1	2 003 549	2 103 205	2 301 339
Remuneration of councillors	69 547	-	-	-	-	-	(4 040)	1	65 507	71 976	77 014
Depreciation & asset impairment	401 249	-	-	-	-	-	(100 488)	(100 488)	300 761	325 234	343 858
Finance charges	245 946	-	-	-	-	-	(12 000)	(12 000)	233 946	222 333	199 458
Materials and bulk purchases	2 398 930	-	-	-	(1745)	-	(388 056)	(389 801)	2 009 129	2 264 734	2 471 59
Transfers and grants	7 938	-	-	-	(400)	-	(5 185)	1 1	2 353	2 241	2 80
Other expenditure	1 630 946 6 819 795			-	2 145		290 148 (281 311)	292 293 (281 311)	1 923 239 6 538 484	1 885 602 6 875 325	1 937 19 7 333 27
Total Expenditure							. ,	1		1	<u> </u>
Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)	129 843 1 077 940	-	-	-	-	-	240 280 (275 700)	240 280 (275 700)	370 123 802 240	537 103 911 532	288 599 906 684
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-proft Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) & Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)											
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	11 408 1 219 191	-		-			(35 420)	- (35 420)	11 408 1 183 771	11 933 1 460 567	12 500 1 207 789
	1 2 19 191							(35 420)	1 103 //1	1 400 507	1 207 7 03
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	_ 1 219 191			-	-		(35 420)	(35 420)	1 183 771	1 460 567	 1 207 789
Capital expenditure & funds sources											
Capital expenditure	1 266 261	-	-	-	_	_	(540 599)	(540 599)	725 662	1 136 562	1 180 26 <sup>.</sup>
Transfers recognised - capital	987 398	_	-	-	_	_	(396 078)	(396 078)	591 320	923 464	934 51
Borrowing	77 708	-	-	-	-	-	(8 500)	1 1	69 208	85 179	56 44
Internally generated funds	201 155	-	-	-	_	-	(136 021)	1 1	65 134	127 919	189 29
Total sources of capital funds	1 266 261	-	-	-	-	-	(540 599)	(540 599)	725 662	1 136 562	1 180 26
Financial position											
Total current assets	3 565 791	_	-	_	_	_	(549 283)	(549 283)	3 016 508	3 321 623	3 481 06
Total non current assets	19 601 305	_	-	_	_	_	447 634	447 634	20 048 940	20 725 428	21 709 392
Total current liabilities	928 463	_	_	_	_	_	1 495 442	1 495 442	2 423 905	2 153 568	2 256 940
Total non current liabilities	3 410 848	_	-	_	_	-	(417 724)	(417 724)	2 993 125	2 984 149	3 127 389
Community wealth/Equity	18 827 785	_	_	_	_	_	(1 179 367)	(1 179 367)	17 648 418	18 909 333	19 806 125
Cash flows	10 021 100						(11000)	(1110 001)	11 040 410	10 000 000	10 000 12
Net cash from (used) operating	808 796	_	-	_	_	-	(98 358)	(98 358)	710 438	1 691 708	1 324 803
Net cash from (used) investing	(938 349)	_	_	_	_	-	186 290	186 290	(752 059)	1	1
Net cash from (used) financing	(100 659)	_	-	_	_	-	(95 487)	1	(196 146)	1	1
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	166 422	_	-	_	_	-	(276 203)	1	(109 781)		342 480
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation							()	(,	(,		
Cash and investments available	231 095	-	-	-	-	-	(340 875)	(340 875)	(109 781)	326 794	342 480
Application of cash and investments	77 696	-	-	-	-	-	(200 824)	(200 824)	(123 128)	58 466	1 015
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	153 399	-	-	-	-	-	(140 052)	(140 052)	13 347	268 328	341 464
Asset Management											
Asset register summary (WDV)	17 623 381	-	-	-	-	-	1 687 071	1 687 071	19 310 453	19 986 941	20 935 458
Depreciation & asset impairment	401 249	-	-	-	-	-	(100 488)	(100 488)	300 761	325 234	343 858
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	213 187	-	-	-	(9 090)	-	(97 923)	(107 014)	106 174	289 220	403 686
Repairs and Maintenance	698 778	-	-	_	5 424	-	(127 675)	(122 251)	576 527	474 341	522 477
Free services Cost of Free Basic Services provided	460 479	_	_	_	_	_	(49 969)	(49 969)	410 510	345 112	373 757
Revenue cost of free services provided	(16 580)	_	-	-	-	-	(49 909)	(49 909)	(16 580)	1	114 033
Households below minimum service level	(10.000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10.000)	110/42	114 033
Water:	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
Sanitation/sewerage:	- 7	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	- 7	- 7	-
	. /	_	1 -	_		-	-		'	E '	1
Energy:	151	_	-	_	_		-	_	151	151	151

# Table B2 - Consolidated Adjustment Budget Financial Performance (Standard Classification).

Table B2 gives an overview of the budgeted financial performance in relation to revenue and expenditure per standard classification. The modified GFS standard classification divides the municipal services into 15 functional areas. Municipal revenue, operating expenditure and capital expenditure are then classified in terms of each of these functional areas which enable the National Treasury to compile 'whole of government' reports.

Standard Description	Ref	Budget Year 2019/20								Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22	
Standard Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		· ·	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousands	1, 4	A	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue - Functional												
Governance and administration		3 123 176	-	-	-	-		(301 714)	(301 714)	2 821 462	3 122 707	3 191 812
Executive and council		11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	12
Finance and administration		3 123 165	-	-	-	-	-	(301 714)	(301 714)	2 821 451	3 122 696	3 191 800
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		64 742	-	-	-	-	-	(715)	(715)	64 027	64 027	67 101
Community and social services		7 295	-	-	-	-	-	(215)	(215)	7 080	7 080	7 420
Sport and recreation		8 073	-	-	-	-	-	(500)	(500)	7 573	7 573	7 937
Public safety		24 183	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	24 183	24 183	25 344
Housing		25 191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 191	25 191	26 400
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		21 096	-	-	-	-	-	(77)	(77)	21 019	33 319	113 428
Planning and development		20 631	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 631	20 631	21 621
Road transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 300	91 400
Environmental protection		465	-	-	_	-	-	(77)	(77)	388	388	407
Trading services		4 828 635	-	-	-	-	-	(14 225)	(14 225)	4 814 410	5 114 501	5 167 317
Energy sources		2 818 535	-	-	-	-	-	(14 225)		2 804 310	2 835 037	2 873 728
Water management		1 233 155	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	1 233 155	1 412 165	1 513 922
Waste water management		505 309	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	505 309	484 350	1
Waste management		271 636	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	271 636	382 948	418 101
Other		1 337	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	1 337		
Total Revenue - Functional	2	8 038 986	-	-	-	-	-	(316 731)	(316 731)	7 722 255	8 335 892	8 541 059
Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		1 379 996	_	_	_	2 454	_	42 554	45 007	1 425 003	1 505 260	1 625 660
Executive and council		152 532	_			(403)		(23 657)	1	128 472	1	
Finance and administration		1 227 464	_	_	_	(403) 2 857	_	66 210	(24 060) 69 068	1 296 531	1 357 063	
Internal audit		1 227 404	_	_	_	2 007	_	00 2 10	- 09,000	1290 331	1 357 003	1409103
		700.000				- 1 493		(00.700)		- 639 844	621 678	675 810
Community and public safety		728 060	-	-	-		-	(89 708)			1	
Community and social services		51 165	-	-	-	(184)	-	(5 477)		45 504	49 330	
Sport and recreation		224 690	-	-	-	3 740	-	(51 186)	` '	177 243	1	
Public safety		309 318	-	-	-	(525)	-	(9 194)	```	299 599		
Housing		125 376	-	-	_	(820)	-	(20 024)		104 532	1	1
Health		17 511		-		(718)	-	(3 827)		12 966	1	
Economic and environmental services		438 095	-	-	-	(2 307)	-	(105 844)		329 944		
Planning and development		42 287	-	-	-	(52)	-	2 100	2 048	44 335	1	
Road transport		367 826	-	-	-	-	-	(107 952)		259 874	1	
Environmental protection		27 982	-	-	-	(2 256)	-	9	(2 247)	25 735	1	
Trading services		4 264 458	-	-	-	(1 639)	-	(123 857)		4 138 961	4 367 099	
Energy sources		2 599 213	-	-	-	-	-	(328 610)		2 270 602		
Water management		1 100 861	-	-	-	-	-	142 350	142 350	1 243 211	1 392 848	
Waste water management		327 399	-	-	-	-	-	44 696	44 696	372 095		
Waste management		236 985	-	-	-	(1 639)	-	17 707	16 068	253 053	1	
Other		9 186	-	-		-	-	(4 454)	4	4 731		
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	6 819 795	-	-			-	(281 311)	+	6 538 484	6 875 325	
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		1 219 191	-	-	-	-	-	(35 420)	(35 420)	1 183 771	1 460 567	1 207 789

MAN Mangaung	Table B2 Consolidated Ad	justments Budget Financial Performance	(functional classification) - 25/06/2020
WAN Wangaung	· I able DZ Collsollualeu Au	Justinents Duuget Financial Feriorinance	(1011Cli011a1 Classification) = 23/00/2020

Table B3 - Consolidated Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (Revenue & Expenditure by Municipal Vote). Table B3 gives an overview of the budgeted financial performance in relation to the revenue and expenditure per municipal vote. This table facilitates the view of the budgeted operating performance in relation to the organisational structure of the municipality. This means it is possible to present the operating surplus or deficit of a vote.

		Budget Year 2019/20									Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]		-	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		_
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue by Vote	1											
Vote 01 - Office Of The City Manager		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Vote 02 - Office Of The Executive Mayor		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		11 645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 645	10 900	12 303
Vote 04 - Finance		1 462 291	-	-	-	-	-	(14)	(14)	1 462 277	1 626 220	1 641 340
Vote 05 - Social Services		38 225	-	-	-	-	-	(792)	(792)	37 434	14 362	15 051
Vote 06 - Planning		50 467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50 467	50 496	52 934
Vote 07 - Human Settlement And Housing		46 608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46 608	46 608	48 845
Vote 08 - Economic And Rural Development		311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	311	311	326
Vote 09 - Engineering		505 309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	505 309	496 650	452 966
Vote 10 - Water		1 233 155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 233 155	1 412 165	1 513 922
Vote 11 - Waste And Fleet Management		271 636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	271 636	382 948	418 101
Vote 12 - Miscellaneous		1 600 804	-	-	-	-	-	(301 700)	(301 700)	1 299 104	1 437 122	1 487 362
Vote 13 - Metro Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 071	24 179
Vote 14 - Naledi And Soutpan		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Other		2 818 535	-	-	-	-	-	(14 225)	(14 225)	2 804 310	2 835 037	2 873 728
Total Revenue by Vote	2	8 038 986	-	-	-	-	-	(316 731)	(316 731)	7 722 255	8 335 892	8 541 059
Expenditure by Vote	1											
Vote 01 - Office Of The City Manager		113 378	-	-	-	-	-	3 844	3 844	117 222	52 358	55 060
Vote 02 - Office Of The Executive Mayor		267 513	-	-	-	-	-	(40 928)	(40 928)	226 585	255 104	279 413
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		353 659	-	-	-	-	-	(89 814)	(89 814)	263 845	258 125	286 155
Vote 04 - Finance		193 518	-	-	-	-	-	19 697	19 697	213 215	288 505	302 849
Vote 05 - Social Services		527 983	-	-	-	-	-	(45 857)	(45 857)	482 126	282 926	307 440
Vote 06 - Planning		97 911	-	-	-	-	-	(6 678)	(6 678)	91 233	97 052	94 997
Vote 07 - Human Settlement And Housing		150 598	-	-	-	-	-	(25 630)	(25 630)	124 968	143 767	152 844
Vote 08 - Economic And Rural Development		41 808	-	-	-	-	-	(17 481)	(17 481)	24 327	33 864	36 649
Vote 09 - Engineering		634 274	-	-	-	-	-	(86 320)	(86 320)	547 954	592 794	602 670
Vote 10 - Water		1 097 483	-	-	-	-	-	140 715	140 715	1 238 198	1 383 121	1 388 930
Vote 11 - Waste And Fleet Management		387 176	-	-	-	-	-	(28 927)	(28 927)	358 248	334 696	357 932
Vote 12 - Miscellaneous		247 988	-	-	-	-	-	223 200	223 200	471 189	409 781	455 104
Vote 13 - Metro Police		54 394	-	-	-	-	-	(3 778)	1 1	50 616	230 738	251 696
Vote 14 - Naledi And Soutpan		52 899	-	-	-	-	-	5 255	5 255	58 155	65 730	57 887
Vote 15 - Other		2 599 213	_	_				(328 610)	(328 610)	2 270 602	2 446 764	2 703 643
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	6 819 795	_	_	-	-	-	(281 311)	(281 311)	6 538 484	6 875 325	7 333 270
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	1 219 191	-	_	-		-	(35 420)	(35 420)	1 183 771	1 460 567	1 207 789

#### MAN Mangaung - Table B3 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - 25/06/2020

MAN Mangaung - Table B3 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B -
---

			В	udget Year 2019/2	0		Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year + 2021/22
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Unfore. Unavoid.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			6	8	9	10		
R thousands		A	D	F	G	Н		
Revenue by Vote	1							
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		11 645	-	-		11 645	10 900	12 3
03.1 - Head Corporate Services Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	
03.2 - Administrative Training		-	-	-	-	-	-	
03.3 - Operational Training		3 358	-	-	-	3 358	2 613	3 6
03.4 - Administration		1 800	-	-	-	1 800	1 800	18
03.10 - Payroll Management		3 653	-	-	-	3 653	3 653	3 8
03.19 - Facilities Management - Stadiums		2 828	-	-	-	2 828	2 828	2 9
03.25 - It Administration		5	-	-	-	5	5	
Vote 04 - Finance		1 462 291	-	(14)	(14)	1 462 277	1 626 220	1 641 3
04.1 - Chief Financial Officer - Administration		5	-	-	-	5	5	
04.7 - Treasury		5	-	(10)	(10)	(5)	(5)	
04.10 - Administration		2	-	(4)	(4)	(2)		
04.13 - Demand And Acquisition		1 352	-	-	-	1 352	1 352	14
04.14 - Contract And Performance Management		3	-	-	-	3	3	
04.17 - Logistics And Warehouse		2 517	-	-	-	2 517	2 517	26
04.18 - Debt Collection		_	_	-	-	-	_	
04.21 - Billing		73 876	_	-	-	73 876	73 876	77 4
04.22 - Rates And Taxes		2 195	_	_	_	2 195	2 195	2
04.27 - Customer Services		118	_	_	_	118	118	
04.40 - Assessment Rates		1 382 219	_	-	_	1 382 219	1 546 162	1 557 4
04.41 - Assessment Rates		_	_	_	-	-	_	
Vote 05 - Social Services		38 225	-	(792)	(792)	37 434	14 362	15 (
05.3 - Libraries And Information Services		1 511	_	(192)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 315	1 315	13
05.4 - Arts And Culture		27	_	(137)	·	9	9	
05.5 - Hiv/Aids		_	_	(10)	- (10)	5	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
05.6 - Environmental Health Services		459		- (71)	-	- 388	- 388	
05.7 - Laboratory		409	_		<b>F</b> 1	500	500	
05.7 - Laboratory 05.8 - Pest And Vector Control			-	(3)	(3)	-	-	
		2	-	(2)	(2)	-	-	
05.9 - Community Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	
05.10 - Sports Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	
05.11 - Facilities Management - Swimming Pools		1 070	-	(500)	(500)	570	570	Ę
05.12 - Facilities Management - Stadiums		1 872	-	-	-	1 872	1 872	19
05.13 - Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	
05.14 - Fire And Rescue Operations Bloemfonteir	ו 	1 090	-	-	-	1 090	1 090	1 1
05.17 - Traffic Operations		21 626	-	-	-	21 626	-	
05.22 - Parking Garage		1 446	-	-	-	1 446	-	
05.28 - Nature Resource Management - Zoo		2 073	-	-	-	2 073	2 073	2 1
05.29 - Nature Resource Management - Nature /	Areas	74	-	-	-	74	74	
05.30 - Tempe Airport		1 037	-	-	-	1 037	1 037	1(
05.31 - Cemeteries Bloemfontein		2 021	-	-	-	2 021	2 021	2 '
05.32 - Cemeteries Botshabelo		3 369	-	-	-	3 369	3 369	3 :
05.33 - Cemeteries Thaba Nchu		366	-	-	-	366	366	;
05.34 - Parks Development		157	-	-	-	157	157	
05.44 - Disaster Management Operations		22	-	-	-	22	22	
05.45 - Control Centre		-	_	_	-	-	-	

MAN Mangaung - Table B3 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B -
---

Mater David State			В	Sudget Year 2019/2	20		Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year + 2021/22
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Unfore. Unavoid.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			6	8	9	10	_	-
R thousands		A	D	F	G	Н		
Revenue by Vote	1			****				
Vote 06 - Planning		50 467	-	-	-	50 467	50 496	52 9
06.3 - Urban Design		304	-		-	304	304	3
06.4 - Transport Planning		-	-		-	-	-	
06.5 - Development Applications		848	-	-		848	848	8
06.6 - Building Zoning Control		7 139	-		-	7 139	7 139	74
06.7 - Enforcement Division		528	-		-	528	528	Ę
06.8 - Outdoor Advertising		11 813	-		-	11 813	11 813	12 3
06.18 - Administration And Finance		26 359	-	-	-	26 359	26 359	27
06.19 - Business Operations		3 477	-		-	3 477	3 506	3
Vote 07 - Human Settlement And Housing		46 608	-	-	-	46 608	46 608	48
07.3 - Church Street Houses		357	-		-	357	357	
07.4 - Hostels Mangaung		2 285	-		-	2 285	2 285	2
07.5 - Mangaung Housing Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	
07.6 - Omega Service Centre Rooms		15	-		-	15	15	
07.7 - Economic Flats		529	-		-	529	529	
07.8 - Economic Letting Scheme 1 & 2		167	-	-	-	167	167	
07.9 - Economic Letting Scheme 3		-	-	-	-	-	-	
07.10 - Flats For The Aged		82	-		-	82	82	
07.11 - Sub Economic Letting Scheme 1		1 014	-		-	1 014	1 014	1
07.12 - Sub Economic Letting Scheme 2		259	-		-	259	259	
07.13 - Sub Economic Letting Scheme 3		134	-		-	134	134	
07.14 - Bloemhof Flats		3 251	-		-	3 251	3 251	3
07.15 - Erlich Park Homes		3 266	-	-	-	3 266	3 266	3
07.16 - Lente Hof		237	-	-	-	237	237	
07.17 - Lourier Park Houses		2 270	-		-	2 270	2 270	2
07.18 - Sundry Dwellings		1 168	-		-	1 168	1 168	1
07.19 - Falck Street		-	-		-	-	-	
07.20 - Stillirus		749	-		-	749	749	
07.21 - Wilgehof		-	-		-	-	-	
07.22 - Property Rentals		16 108	-		-	16 108	16 108	16
07.23 - Property Disposal		5 308	-	-	-	5 308	5 308	5
07.27 - Bng & Property Finance Administration		9 409	-	-	-	9 409	9 409	9
Vote 08 - Economic And Rural Development		311	-	-		311	311	
08.3 - Tourism		300	-	-		300	300	:
08.4 - Rural Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	
08.5 - Smme's		11	_	-	_	11	11	

MAN Mangaung - Table B3 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B -
---

			В	udget Year 2019/2	0		Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Unfore. Unavoid.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			6	8	9	10	-	
R thousands		A	D	F	G	Н		
Revenue by Vote	1							
Vote 09 - Engineering		505 309	-	_	-	505 309	496 650	452 966
09.10 - Transport Unit		-	-	-	-	-	12 300	91 400
09.11 - Purification And Sanitation		-	-	-	-	-		-
09.12 - Sanitary Services Revenue		504 843	-	-	-	504 843	483 878	361 07 <sup>-</sup>
09.13 - Bloemfontein Sewer Reticulation		21	-	-	-	21	27	29
09.16 - Vacuum Services		445	-	-	-	445	445	466
Vote 10 - Water		1 233 155	-	-	-	1 233 155	1 412 165	1 513 92
10.1 - Administrative Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2 - Bulk Water Services		1 233 155	-	-	-	1 233 155	1 411 699	1 513 43
10.4 - Water Demand Management		-	-	-	-	-	466	48
Vote 11 - Waste And Fleet Management		271 636	-	-	-	271 636	382 948	418 10
11.3 - Administration		49	-	-	-	49	1	
11.6 - Administration		262 342	-	-	-	262 342	375 056	409 83
11.7 - Administration		9 196	-	-	-	9 196	7 892	8 27
11.8 - Administration		24	-	-	-	24	-	-
11.9 - Administration		24	-	-	-	24	-	-
Vote 12 - Miscellaneous		1 600 804	-	(301 700)	(301 700)	1 299 104	1 437 122	1 487 36
12.3 - Sundries		138 408	-	-		138 408	138 408	139 29
12.6 - Governmental Transfers		1 462 395	-	(301 700)	(301 700)	1 160 695	1 298 714	1 348 07
Vote 13 - Metro Police		-	-	_	-	-	23 071	24 17
13.1 - Traffic Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	_
13.2 - Traffic Operations		-	-	-	-	-	21 626	22 66
13.3 - Traffic Administrative Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.4 - Parking Garage		-	-	-	-	-	1 446	1 51
Vote 15 - Other		2 818 535	-	(14 225)	(14 225)	2 804 310	2 835 037	2 873 72
15.13 - Revenue Management		135 577	-	(16 559)	(16 559)	119 017	97 221	66 49
15.16 - Asset Management		2 251	-	- í	– í	2 251	2 355	2 46
15.20 - Human Resource Development		4 113	_	_	-	4 113	4 302	4 50
15.21 - Executive Manager - Retail		-	_	-	-	-	-	_
15.22 - Revenue And Customer Management		10 702	-	-	-	10 702	11 194	11 73
15.23 - Trading Services		2 665 892	_	2 334	2 334	2 668 227	2 719 965	2 788 52
Total Revenue by Vote	2	8 038 986	_	(316 731)	(316 731)	7 722 255	8 335 892	8 541 05

Voto Description			В	udget Year 2019/2	0		Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year + 2021/22
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Unfore. Unavoid.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			6	8	9	10		
R thousands		A	D	F	G	Н		
Revenue by Vote	1							
Expenditure by Vote	1							
Vote 01 - Office Of The City Manager		113 378	-	3 844	3 844	117 222	52 358	55 0
01.1 - Office Of City Manager		14 589	(410)	(3 648)	(4 058)	10 530	12 914	13 8
01.2 - Deputy Executive Director Operations		2 164	80	34	114	2 277	2 272	2 4
01.3 - Idp And Org.Performance Strategic Planning	]	691	330	(433)	(103)	587	498	6
01.4 - Transport Unit		62 344	-	17 919	17 919	80 263	-	
01.5 - Crm And Information Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	
01.6 - Knowledge Management		5 629	-	(2 592)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3 037	7 773	70
01.7 - Intergoverment Relations		3 723	-	(3 665)	<b>-</b>	58	3 792	4 0
01.8 - Administrative Support		6 373	-	(2 027)		4 346	6 540	70
01.9 - Risk Manage And Anti-Fraud & Corruption		7 445	-	(162)	(162)	7 283	7 798	83
01.10 - Internal Audit		10 421	-	(1 581)	(1 581)	8 840	10 770	11 5
Vote 02 - Office Of The Executive Mayor		267 513	-	(40 928)	(40 928)	226 585	255 104	279 4
02.1 - Office Of The Speaker		1 220	-	(200)	(200)	1 020	1 305	1 3
02.2 - Office Of The Speaker		56 290	820	(10 715)	- 1	46 394	56 371	61 5
02.3 - Councils General Expences		19 896	(820)	(1 504)		17 573	15 048	18 8
02.4 - Councils General Expences		64 456	-	(2 780)	(2 780)	61 676	66 528	71 1
02.5 - M P A C		-	-	-	-	-	-	
02.6 - M P A C		9 767	-	(2 372)	(2 372)	7 396	10 089	10 8
02.7 - Administrative Support		1 499	-	-	-	1 499	1 604	17
02.8 - Administrative Support		46 545	(907)	(8 632)	(9 539)	37 006	42 254	46 6
02.9 - Special Programmes		6 990	921	(3 034)	(2 113)	4 877	3 991	4 4
02.10 - Youth Coordination		6 434	(14)	275	261	6 695	5 334	57
02.11 - Communications		9 079	-	(3 594)	(3 594)	5 485	8 939	9 5
02.12 - Communications - Projects		2 724	-	(1 915)	(1 915)	808	402	5
02.13 - Deputy Executive Mayor		13 037	-	(999)	(999)	12 037	12 755	14 2
02.14 - Policy & Strategy		4 721	-	(836)	(836)	3 886	4 980	5 3
02.15 - Intervention Unit		8 131	-	(1 327)	(1 327)	6 804	8 287	8 8
02.16 - Office Of The Councils Whip		1 152	-	(760)	(760)	392	1 233	13
02.17 - Office Of The Councils Whip		15 572	-	(2 534)	(2 534)	13 038	15 984	17 1
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		353 659	-	(89 814)	(89 814)	263 845	258 125	286 1
03.1 - Head Corporate Services Administration		8 941	(628)	(391)	(1 020)	7 921	8 471	9 0
03.2 - Administrative Training		9 829	(1 200)	(2 124)	(3 324)	6 504	10 511	11 2
03.3 - Operational Training		8 584	-	(262)	(262)	8 322	8 744	93
03.4 - Administration		2 139	12	(231)	(219)	1 920	1 683	2 1
03.5 - Skills Development		1 198	-	(82)	(82)	1 116	1 281	13
03.6 - Benefits Administration		3 247	(76)	(241)	(317)	2 931	2 941	3 1
03.7 - Leave Section		9 167	201	(371)	(170)	8 997	9 581	10 3
03.8 - Performance Improvement		5 424	-	(115)	(115)	5 309	5 789	6 1
03.9 - Employment		9 170	284	(677)	(393)	8 777	9 608	10 2
03.10 - Payroll Management		7 085	51	(178)	(127)	6 958	6 457	7 0
03.11 - Occupational Health		6 230	(246)	(2 741)	(2 986)	3 243	3 563	3 8
03.12 - Individual Performance Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	
03.13 - Job Evaluation		1 968	8	11	19	1 987	2 026	2 1
03.14 - Employee Wellness		2 041	67	(42)	25	2 067	1 991	2 1
03.15 - Labour Relations		13 673	501	(833)	(332)	13 341	11 781	12 8
03.16 - Legal Services		16 788	6 313	3 888	10 200	26 988	21 122	25 0
03.17 - Facilities Management - Swimming Pools		-	-	-	-	-	-	
03.18 - Facilities Management - Stadiums		-	-	-	-	-	-	
03.19 - Facilities Management - Stadiums		92 979	(36)	(25 845)	(25 881)	67 097	66 462	73 3
03.20 - Safety And Loss Control		3 101	(11)	(113)	(123)	2 978	3 115	3 3
03.21 - Committee Services		19 762	(1 453)	(3 156)	(4 609)	15 153	17 484	18 7
03.22 - Administration Management		8 287	17	(2 402)	(2 386)	5 901	7 660	81
03.23 - E-Governance Architechture And Design		19 200	469	(11 571)	(11 102)	8 098	4 921	5 2
03.24 - Service Management And Infra-Struc Supp	oort	55 156	844	(21 941)	(21 098)	34 058	37 164	42 0
		49 694	(5 118)		· · · · ·	24 181	15 771	18 9

MAN Mangaung - Table B3 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B -
---

Note Data de la c			В	udget Year 2019/2	0		Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year + 2021/22
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Unfore. Unavoid.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			6	8	9	10	-	_
R thousands		A	D	F	G	Н		
Revenue by Vote	1							
Expenditure by Vote	1							
Vote 04 - Finance		193 518	-	19 697	19 697	213 215	288 505	302 8
04.1 - Chief Financial Officer - Administration		16 229	20	(7 091)	(7 071)	9 158	16 479	17 6
04.2 - Financial Support Division		-	-	-	-	-	-	
04.3 - Financial Support Division		2 022	(20)	(1 027)	(1 047)	975	1 953	20
04.4 - Financial Systems		8 534	-	(4 426)	(4 426)	4 108	10 058	11 8
04.7 - Treasury		7 744	-	(445)	(445)	7 299	7 973	8 5
04.8 - Budget		-	-	-	-	-	-	
04.9 - Budget		2 244	-	(1 031)	(1 031)	1 213	2 174	2 3
04.10 - Administration		3 462	-	(2 752)	(2 752)	710	2 823	3 0
04.11 - Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	
04.12 - Demand And Acquisition		_	-	-	-	-	-	
04.13 - Demand And Acquisition		9 934	(45)	(1 456)	(1 501)	8 433	10 136	10 9
04.14 - Contract And Performance Management		2 556	25	(273)	(248)	2 308	2 720	29
04.15 - Contract And Performance Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	
04.16 - Logistics And Warehouse		-	-	-	-	-	-	
04.17 - Logistics And Warehouse		13 377	20	(2 987)	(2 967)	10 411	14 198	15 2
04.18 - Debt Collection		29 731	900	9 726	10 626	40 358	31 652	36 9
04.19 - Debt Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	
04.20 - Billing		-	-	-	-	-	20 000	
04.21 - Billing		22 969	712	(6 994)	(6 282)	16 687	22 850	26 9
04.22 - Rates And Taxes		9 778	289	(3 609)	(3 320)	6 458	18 444	22 (
04.23 - Rates And Taxes		_	_	-		-	-	
04.24 - Cash Management		_	-	-	-	-	-	
04.25 - Cash Management		22 771	-	1 790	1 790	24 561	22 578	25 0
04.26 - Customer Services		_	_	_	-	-	_	
04.27 - Customer Services		12 268	_	(803)	(803)	11 465	13 073	14 (
04.28 - Operational Division		32 831	(1 000)	(6 885)	- · · /	24 947	30 860	34 8
04.29 - Operational Division		_	-	-	-	-	_	
04.30 - Data Analysys		_	_	_	-	-	_	
04.31 - Data Analysys		5 625	(400)	(1 620)	(2 020)	3 605	3 819	4 0
04.32 - Acquisition And Control		_	-	-	(= -===)	-	-	
04.33 - Acquisition And Control		27 133	(500)	(1 524)	(2 024)	25 109	22 402	26 9
04.34 - Accounting And Reporting			-	-	(= -= -)		-	
04.35 - Accounting And Reporting		5 020	_	(2 298)	(2 298)	2 722	5 568	64
04.36 - Control And Operations		3 350	_	(855)	(2 200)	2 495	3 168	33
04.37 - Control And Operations		-	_	-			-	
04.38 - Group Reporting		_	_	-	_	_	_	
04.39 - Cc Heading		3 260	_	(2 298)	(2 298)	963	4 472	53
04.40 - Assessment Rates		(47 321)	_	(2 230) 56 552	56 552	9 231	21 105	22 1
04.40 - Assessment Rates		(47 321)		- 30 332	- 30 332	5251	-	22

MAN Mangaung - Table B3 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B -
---

Vote Description			B	udget Year 2019/2	0		Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year + 2021/22
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Unfore. Unavoid.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			6	8	9	10		
R thousands		A	D	F	G	Н		
Expenditure by Vote	1							
Vote 05 - Social Services		527 983	_	(45 857)	(45 857)	482 126	282 926	307 4
05.1 - Head Social Services - Administration		9 009	(806)	(3 088)	(3 894)	5 115	8 341	8 9
05.2 - Administration		3 399	13	(634)	(621)	2 778	3 314	3 5
05.3 - Libraries And Information Services		27 358	22	(2 201)	(2 179)	25 179	26 701	28 7
05.4 - Arts And Culture		1 088	(60)	(135)	(195)	893	933	1(
05.5 - Hiv/Aids		9 240	(540)	(1 045)	(1 585)	7 656	8 762	93
05.6 - Environmental Health Services		17 505	(432)	(671)	(1 103)	16 402	17 408	18 6
05.7 - Laboratory		4 094	(1 230)	(906)	(2 136)	1 958	3 599	38
05.8 - Pest And Vector Control		508	(59)	(224)	(284)	224	121	1
05.9 - Community Development		5 109	(277)	(533)	(809)	4 300	4 690	5 (
05.10 - Sports Development		5 649	(78)	(426)	(504)	5 145	5 504	5 9
05.11 - Facilities Management - Swimming Pools		21 779	3 674	(8 185)	(4 511)	17 268	17 058	18 2
05.12 - Facilities Management - Stadiums		12 133	861	(4 389)	(3 528)	8 605	8 246	88
05.13 - Administration		6 150	(1 252)	(155)	(1 407)	4 743	6 356	68
05.14 - Fire And Rescue Operations Bloemfontein	n	73 677	88	(3 020)	(2 932)	70 745	69 032	74 (
05.15 - Traffic Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	
05.16 - Traffic Administration		3 781	(786)	46	(740)	3 041	-	
05.17 - Traffic Operations		78 944	(383)	(8 853)	(9 236)	69 708	-	
05.18 - Traffic Operations		-	-	-	-	-		
05.19 - Traffic Administrative Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	
05.20 - Traffic Administrative Support		7 409	(1 029)	(258)	(1 288)	6 122	-	
05.21 - Parking Garage		-	-	-	-	-	-	
05.22 - Parking Garage		1 408	74	(170)	(96)	1 311	-	
05.23 - Taxi Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	
05.24 - Taxi Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	
05.25 - Law Enforcement Operations		124 862	2 411	5 103	7 513	132 376	-	
05.26 - Law Enforcement Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	
05.27 - Administration		4 446	(337)	(370)	(707)	3 739	4 523	4 8
05.28 - Nature Resource Management - Zoo		14 862	308	(1 510)	(1 202)	13 660	12 976	15 2
05.29 - Nature Resource Management - Nature A	Areas	7 359	152	(3 195)	(3 043)	4 317	4 414	4 8
05.30 - Tempe Airport		-	-	-	-	-	-	
05.31 - Cemeteries Bloemfontein		9 882	40	(851)	(811)	9 071	10 392	11 8
05.32 - Cemeteries Botshabelo		4 806	8	(1 132)	(1 124)	3 682	3 863	42
05.33 - Cemeteries Thaba Nchu		1 784	143	(743)	(600)	1 184	989	11
05.34 - Parks Development		23 498	583	(2 015)	(1 433)	22 066	21 557	23 4
05.35 - Parks - Sports Field Maintenance		3 085	(1 190)	(556)	(1 746)	1 339	2 892	3 -
05.36 - Parks - Technical Services		5 270	19	(1 154)	(1 135)	4 135	4 631	5 (
05.37 - Parks - Horticultural Central		4 939	433	(165)	268	5 207	4 681	52
05.38 - Parks - Horticultural North		6 143	(902)	(350)	(1 252)	4 891	5 817	6 5
05.39 - Parks - Horticultural South		4 173	(97)	(991)	(1 087)	3 086	3 605	4 (
05.40 - Parks - Horticultural East		4 025	60	(613)	(553)	3 472	3 632	4 (
05.41 - Parks - Horticultural Botshabelo		5 947	(679)	(245)	(924)	5 023	5 642	6
05.42 - Parks - Horticultural Thaba Nchu		2 074	895	(323)	572	2 646	1 732	1
05.43 - Management		3 270	(439)	(824)	(1 263)	2 006	2 389	2
05.44 - Disaster Management Operations		3 462	123	(840)	(717)	2 745	3 065	3:
05.45 - Control Centre		5 858	670	(239)		6 290	6 064	64

MAN Mangaung - Table B3 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B -
---

			В	udget Year 2019/2	0		Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year + 2021/22
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Unfore. Unavoid.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			6	8	9	10		
R thousands		A	D	F	G	Н		
Expenditure by Vote	1							
Vote 06 - Planning		97 911	-	(6 678)	(6 678)	91 233	97 052	94 99
06.1 - Head - Administration And Finance		31 160	86	(1 919)	(1 833)	29 327	28 325	25 65
06.2 - Spatial Development Framework		54	-	2 688	2 688	2 742	1 506	1 88
06.3 - Urban Design		3 028	(1)	2 041	2 040	5 068	6 516	4 54
06.4 - Transport Planning		4 702	(0)	(105)	(105)	4 597	5 332	5 26
06.5 - Development Applications		8 157	5	221	226	8 383	8 365	8 95
06.6 - Building Zoning Control		11 048	12	(1 886)	(1 874)	9 174	11 675	12 49
06.7 - Enforcement Division		2 006	-	(63)	(63)	1 942	2 063	2 20
06.8 - Outdoor Advertising		2 935	24	(1 168)	(1 144)	1 791	1 723	1 85
06.9 - Architectural Services		3 055	(106)	(1 024)	(1 130)	1 925	3 181	3 4
06.10 - Cadastral Surveying		-	-	-	-	-	-	
06.11 - Qauntity Surveying		1 212	(144)	(92)	(235)	976	1 296	1 3
06.12 - Design And Development		3 845	159	423	583	4 427	3 929	4 2
06.13 - Data Compilation		1 224	-	1 136	1 136	2 360	1 326	14
06.14 - Interpretation And Business Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	
06.15 - Environmental Strategic Planning		3 438	(501)	1 978	1 477	4 915	6 856	5 4
06.16 - Environmental Strategic Planning		1 229	(33)	(98)	(131)	1 098	1 265	13
06.17 - Environmental Assessment Division		1 208	-	(71)	(71)	1 137	1 293	13
06.18 - Administration And Finance		5 752	650	(1 413)	(763)	4 990	4 284	4 6
06.19 - Business Operations		13 857	(150)	(7 328)	(7 478)	6 380	8 118	87
Vote 07 - Human Settlement And Housing		150 598	-	(25 630)	(25 630)	124 968	143 767	152 8
07.1 - Head: Administration		14 183	450	(9 745)	(9 295)	4 888	11 076	12 0
07.2 - Administration		24 143	(640)	(4)	(644)	23 499	26 927	28 6
07.3 - Church Street Houses		-	–	_		-	_	
07.4 - Hostels Mangaung		5	_	(4)	(4)	1	0	
07.5 - Mangaung Housing Services		-	_	_	-	-	_	
07.6 - Omega Service Centre Rooms		3	_	(3)	(3)	0	0	
07.7 - Economic Flats		_	_	_		_	_	
07.8 - Economic Letting Scheme 1 & 2		_	_	_	_	_	_	
07.9 - Economic Letting Scheme 3		-	_	-	-	-	_	
07.10 - Flats For The Aged		_	_	_	_	_	_	
07.11 - Sub Economic Letting Scheme 1		_	_	_	_	_	_	
07.12 - Sub Economic Letting Scheme 2		_	_	_	_	_	_	
07.13 - Sub Economic Letting Scheme 3		_	_	_	-	_	_	
07.14 - Bloemhof Flats		4	_	(4)	(4)	0	0	
07.15 - Erlich Park Homes		_	_	_	_	_	_	
07.16 - Lente Hof		-	_	_	_	_	_	
07.17 - Lourier Park Houses		11	_	(7)	(7)	4	3	
07.18 - Sundry Dwellings		9 405	_	(7)	-	2 297	2 010	2 5
07.19 - Falck Street		-	_	(7 100)	(7 100)			20
07.20 - Stillirus		- 11	_	- (9)	(9)	- 1	1	
07.20 - Sum us 07.21 - Wilgehof		-	-	(9)	(9)	-		
-		- 7 913	- 280		-	- 7 438	- 8 324	89
07.22 - Property Rentals 07.23 - Property Disposal		7 913 4 640	280 160	(755) 2	(475) 162	7 438 4 803		

MAN Mangaung - Table B3 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Finan	cial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B -
in at mangaang Table Be eeneenaatea / ajaethiente Baaget i man	

			В	udget Year 2019/2	20		Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22	
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Unfore. Unavoid.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	
[Insert departmental structure etc]			6	8	9	10			
R thousands		A	D	F	G	Н			
xpenditure by Vote	1								
07.24 - Intermodal Transport Facility		1 516	-	(1 516)	(1 516)	-	-		
07.25 - Property Maintenance		7 692	260	(2 287)	(2 027)	5 664	8 070	86	
07.26 - Land Banking And Development		3 460	120	(1 049)	(929)	2 531	3 635	31	
07.27 - Bng & Property Finance Administration		6 916	200	1 539	1 739	8 654	7 292	7	
07.28 - Administration		10 949	200	895	1 095	12 044	11 685	12	
07.29 - Pmu Mega Projects		24 407	-	-	-	24 407	22 638	22	
07.30 - Bloemfontein South		12 715	(440)	(3 181)	(3 621)	9 094	13 488	14 4	
07.31 - Bloemfontein North		5 100	-	(292)	(292)	4 808	5 424	5	
07.32 - Thaba Nchu		4 132	120	(413)	(293)	3 839	4 332	4	
07.33 - Botshabelo		13 394	(710)	(1 688)	(2 398)	10 996	14 034	15	
Vote 08 - Economic And Rural Development		41 808	-	(17 481)	(17 481)	24 327	33 864	36	
08.1 - Administration And Strategic Support		8 490	-	(4 533)	(4 533)	3 957	6 872	7	
08.2 - Marketing & Investment Promotion		8 688	500	(4 325)	(3 825)	4 863	6 750	7	
08.3 - Tourism		9 186	-	(4 454)	(4 454)	4 731	6 782	7	
08.4 - Rural Development		5 717	(500)	(840)	-	4 377	4 770	5	
08.5 - Smme's		9 728		(3 328)	(3 328)	6 399	8 690	9	
Vote 09 - Engineering		634 274	-	(86 320)	(86 320)	547 954	592 794	602	
09.1 - Administration And Strategic Support		9 201	-	(3 670)	(3 670)	5 531	8 399	8	
09.2 - Traffic Signs		6 024	-	(2 056)	(2 056)	3 969	3 739	4	
09.3 - Administrative Support		2 656	-	(153)	(153)	2 503	2 741	2	
09.4 - Bloemfontein North		43 963	_	(23 748)	(23 748)	20 214	23 945	28	
09.5 - Bloemfontein South		42 500	_	(22 891)	<b>•</b>	19 608	23 971	28	
09.6 - Botshabelo		37 765	_	(23 527)	<b>-</b>	14 238	19 541	23	
09.7 - Thaba Nchu		18 092	_	(14 189)	<b>F</b>	3 903	4 627	5	
09.8 - Epwp And Wayleaves		6 587	_	(997)	· ` `	5 591	6 707	7	
09.9 - Engineering Services		144 364	_	(38 345)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	106 019	115 950	122	
09.10 - Transport Unit		_	_	· - ′	·	_	91 384	56	
09.11 - Purification And Sanitation		202 405	_	(7 662)	(7 662)	194 743	181 578	182	
09.12 - Sanitary Services Revenue		_	_	34 227	34 227	34 227	31 230	32	
09.13 - Bloemfontein Sewer Reticulation		45 292	_	(4 542)		40 750	28 698	38	
09.14 - Botshabelo Sewer Reticulation		12 982	_	5 126	5 126	18 107	8 564	11	
09.15 - Thaba Nchu Sewer Reticulation		13 211	_	(5 776)	(5 776)	7 435	4 832	5	
09.16 - Vacuum Services		49 233	_	21 883	21 883	71 116	36 889	42	
Vote 10 - Water		1 097 483	_	140 715	140 715	1 238 198	1 383 121	1 388	
10.1 - Administrative Support		2 205	-	1 436	1 436	3 642	2 310	2	
10.2 - Bulk Water Services		970 230	-	115 136	115 136	1 085 366	1 278 968	1 246	
10.3 - Engineering Services		4 144	_	209	209	4 352	4 360	58	
10.4 - Water Demand Management		23 688	_	(899)	(899)	22 790	16 745	23	
10.5 - Water Reticulation Bloemfontein		62 919	_	11 996	11 996	74 916	47 443	21	
10.6 - Water Reticulation Thaba Nchu		8 715	_	7 460	7 460	16 175	8 781	8	
10.7 - Water Reticulation Botshabelo		21 370	_	7 095	7 095	28 465	20 246	23	
10.8 - Laboratory Services		4 211	_	(1 718)	-			4	

MAN Mangaung - Table B3 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B -
---

Vote Description			В	udget Year 2019/2	0		Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22	
vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Unfore. Unavoid.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	
[Insert departmental structure etc]			6	8	9	10			
R thousands		A	D	F	G	Н			
Expenditure by Vote	1								
Vote 11 - Waste And Fleet Management		387 176	-	(28 927)	(28 927)	358 248	334 696	357 93	
11.1 - Administration		5 888	328	(1 404)	(1 076)	4 812	5 064	5 4	
11.2 - Administration		19 702	(1)	(10 488)	(10 488)	9 213	12 828	11 4	
11.3 - Administration		23 868	7 999	10 100	18 099	41 967	27 809	32 1	
11.4 - Administration		4 462	(0)	(600)	(600)	3 862	3 470	3 8	
11.5 - Administration		59 831	(9 839)	(4 924)	(14 763)	45 068	47 894	54 9	
11.6 - Administration		33 482	203	20 612	20 815	54 296	53 100	55 0	
11.7 - Administration		54 172	(0)	466	465	54 637	46 531	48 8	
11.8 - Administration		24 895	(0)	100	99	24 995	22 122	24 3	
11.9 - Administration		14 339	(0)	2 416	2 416	16 755	13 476	14 0	
11.10 - Administration		3 079	7	(1 713)	(1 706)	1 373	2 778	2 9	
11.11 - Fleet Maintenance		91 646	1 316	(26 654)	(25 338)	66 309	66 954	78 1	
11.12 - Engineering Support		27 336	(11)	(8 172)	(8 183)	19 153	17 440	8 9	
11.13 - Diverse Workshop Support		24 477	-	(8 667)	(8 667)	15 809	15 231	17 7	
Vote 12 - Miscellaneous		247 988	-	223 200	223 200	471 189	409 781	455 1	
12.1 - Grant In Aid And Donations		-	-	-	-	-	-		
12.2 - Grant In Aid And Donations		3 263	-	(1 933)	(1 933)	1 330	1 167	14	
12.3 - Sundries		121 130	4 000	214 559	218 559	339 689	327 138	347 2	
12.4 - Sundries		-	-	-	-	-	-		
12.5 - Governmental Transfers		-	-	-	-	-	-		
12.6 - Governmental Transfers		123 595	(4 000)	10 575	6 575	130 170	81 476	106 3	
Vote 13 - Metro Police		54 394	-	(3 778)	(3 778)	50 616	230 738	251 6	
13.1 - Traffic Administration		-	-	-	-	-	3 812	4 1	
13.2 - Traffic Operations		-	-	-	-	-	69 489	73 6	
13.3 - Traffic Administrative Support		-	-	-	-	-	7 747	8 2	
13.4 - Parking Garage		-	-	-	-	-	1 466	15	
13.5 - Law Enforcement Operations		-	-	-	-	-	90 028	101 7	
13.6 - Strategic Projects & Service Deliver		4 584	-	(1 387)	(1 387)	3 197	4 905	5 2	
13.7 - Administrative Support		2 545	-	92	92	2 636	2 723	2 9	
13.8 - Projects Contract Management Unit		3 124	-	(528)	(528)	2 596	3 339	3 5	
13.9 - Projects Implementation Unit		467	-	704	704	1 171	500	5	
13.10 - Projects Development Unit		-	-	-	-	-	-		
13.11 - Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-		
13.12 - Administration		2 921	-	1 774	1 774	4 696	3 126	3 3	
13.13 - Crm And Information Services		4 292	-	155	155	4 447	4 619	4 9	
13.14 - Service Del Regulatory- Mon & Evaluation	on	13 629	_	(2 590)	(2 590)	11 039	14 570	15 5	
13.15 - Administration		6 651	_	(1 353)	-	5 299	7 152	76	
13.16 - Crm And Information Services		1 176	-	22	22	1 198	1 259	1 3	
13.17 - Service Del Regulatory- Mon & Evaluation	n	6 333	-	(221)	-	6 112	6 770	7 2	
13.18 - Administration		942	_	339	339	1 281	970	10	
13.19 - Crm And Information Services		773	_	(21)	-	752	828	8	
13.20 - Service Del Regulatory- Mon & Evaluation	ו מר	6 956		(765)	-			79	

MAN Mangaung - Table B3 Consolidated A	djustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B -
	Budget Year +1 Budget Year +3

Vote Description Unfore. Other Adjusts Total Adjusted Adjusted Adjusted	021/22 Adjusted Budget 57 887 7 670 6 739 - - 12 838 559 2 462 2 064 1 162 - 3 676 2 197 4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991 2 703 643
Insult departmental structure etc]         Insultation of the structure	<b>57 887</b> 7 670 6 739 - - 12 838 559 2 462 2 064 1 162 - 3 676 2 197 4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991
R Housands         A         D         F         G         H           Executives by Vots         1         52.89         -         52.55	7 670 6 739 - 12 838 559 2 462 2 064 1 162 - 3 676 2 197 4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991
Exampliture by Vote         1         52 89         -         5 25         5 255         5 81 55         6 57 30           14.1. Regional Management         6 713         -         1557         1557         8 271         7 168           14.2. Administration         5 907         -         8 33         8 3         5 900         6 292           14.3. Facilities Management         -         -         -         -         -         -           14.4. Administration         11 305         -         (7)         (7)         11 298         11 998           14.5. Budget & Treasury Administration         11 305         -         (7)         (7)         11 298         11 999           14.7. Parks         2.267         (59)         (59)         2.200         2.001         1.02         - <td>7 670 6 739 - 12 838 559 2 462 2 064 1 162 - 3 676 2 197 4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991</td>	7 670 6 739 - 12 838 559 2 462 2 064 1 162 - 3 676 2 197 4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991
Vote 14 - Natedi And Soutpan         52 89         -         52 255         52 55         58 155         66 730           14.1 - Regional Management         67 713         -         1557         1577         1577         7168           14.2 - Administration         5907         -         83         85 90         6292           14.3 - Facilies Management         -         -         -         -         -         -           14.4 - Administration         -	7 670 6 739 - 12 838 559 2 462 2 064 1 162 - 3 676 2 197 4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991
142. Administration       5 907       -       83       83       5 900       6 222         143. Facilities Management       -       -       -       -       -       -         144. Administration       11 305       -       (7)       (7)       11 298       11 998         145. Budget & Treasury Administration       11 305       -       (7)       (7)       11 298       12 998         144 Administration       11 305       -       (7)       (7)       11 298       12 998         144 Disaster Management       2267       -       (59)       (59)       2003       2 301         148 Untrains       1802       -       (45)       (45)       (17)       1 1 998         149 Administration       3 243       -       (-6)       -       -       -       -         14.1 - Engineering Services - Administration       3 243       -       165       1655       5013       9727         14.13 - Sewerage       4 277       -       1441       1441       517       6 484         14.14 - Veter       3 378       -       1655       1635       5013       9727         14.14 - Veter       3 378       -       1626 <td>6 739 - 12 838 559 2 462 2 064 1 162 - 3 676 2 197 4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991</td>	6 739 - 12 838 559 2 462 2 064 1 162 - 3 676 2 197 4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991
14.3 - Facilizes Management       -       -       -       -       -         14.4 - Administration       -       -       -       -       -       -         14.5 - Budget & Trasury Administration       11 305       -       (7)       (11 298)       11 1988         14.6 - Disaster Management       207       -       (59)       (59)       2.08       2.201         14.7 - Parks       2.267       -       (59)       (59)       2.08       2.201         14.6 - Disaster Management       1.002       -       (45)       (177)       1.929         14.9 - Building Zoning Control       1.022       -       (72)       (72)       950       1.085         14.10 - Administration       -	- 12 838 559 2 462 2 064 1 162 - 3 676 2 197 4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991
14.4 Administration         -         -         -         -         -         -           14.5 - Budget & Treasury Administration         11 305         -         (7)         (7)         (7)         11 198           14.6 - Dissert Management         447         -         15         512         522           14.7 - 'Parks         2267         -         (59)         (59)         2208         2301           14.8 - Libraries         1802         -         (45)         (45)         1757         1929           14.9 - Administration         1022         -         (72)         950         1065           14.10 - Administration         3243         -         -         -         -         -           14.11 - Engineering Services - Administration         3243         -         (16)         (16)         3227         3431           14.13 - Stwerage         4277         -         1441         14141         557         25         2261         2051           14.15 - Regional Management         6720         -         664         64         734         947           Vote 15 - Other         2599 213         -         (328 610)         22010         22060         2446 764	559 2 462 2 064 1 162 - 3 676 2 197 4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991
14.5 - Budget & Treasury Administration       11 305       -       (7)       (7)       11 1298       11 998         14.6 - Disaster Management       267       -       (59)       (59)       2208       2301         14.7 - Parks       2 267       -       (59)       (59)       2208       2301         14.8 - Libraries       1 802       -       (45)       (45)       (45)       1757       1929         14.9 - Building Zoning Control       1 022       -       (72)       (72)       950       1085         14.10 - Engineering Services - Administration       2235       -       25       25       2261       2051         14.13 - Sewarage       4277       -       14441       1441       5717       6418         14.14 - Water       3378       -       1355       1635       5013       9727         14.14 - Nater       3378       -       1635       1646       664       7.34       9.447         Voto 15 - Other       2599 218       -       (328 610)       2270 602       2.446 74         15.1 - Baord OTDirectors       2915       -       (905)       2010       2000         15.2 - Company Secrebry Ofice       3549       -	559 2 462 2 064 1 162 - 3 676 2 197 4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991
14.6 - Disaser Management       497       -       15       15       512       522         14.7 - Parks       2267       -       (59)       (49)       208       2301         14.8 - Lizraries       1802       -       (45)       (45)       1757       1929         14.9 - Buiding Zoning Control       1022       -       (72)       (72)       (72)       950       1085         14.10 - Administration       -	559 2 462 2 064 1 162 - 3 676 2 197 4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991
14.7 - "Parks       2 267       -       (59)       (59)       2 208       2 301         14.8 - Lbraries       1 802       -       (45)       (45)       1757       1929         14.9 - Administation       1 022       -       (72)       (72)       950       1085         14.10 - Administation       -	2 462 2 064 1 162 - 3 676 2 197 4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991
14.8 - Lbraries       1802        (45)       (45)       1757       1929         14.9 - Buding Zoning Control       1022        (72)       (72)       950       1065         14.10 - Administration	2 064 1 162 - 3 676 2 197 4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991
14.9 - Building Zoning Control       1022       -       (72)       (72)       950       1085         14.10 - Administration       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         14.11 - Engineering Services - Administration       3243       -       (16)       (16)       3227       3431         14.12 - Rekises Removal       2235       -       25       25       2261       2051         14.13 - Sewerage       4277       -       1441       1441       5717       6448         14.14 - Water       3378       -       1635       1635       5013       9727         14.15 - Fublic Works       3531       -       434       34       3565       3363         14.16 - Regional Management       6720       664       664       7384       9447         Vote 15 - Other       2 599 213       -       (328 610)       2 270 602       2446 764         15.1 - Board Of Directors       2 915       -       (905)       (905)       2 010       2 060         15.2 - Company Secretary Office       3 549       -       (624)       (645)       274       244         15.4 - Chief Executive Officer       10 2900       -       (624)	1 162 – 3 676 2 197 4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991
14.10 - Administration       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         14.11 - Engineering Services - Administration       3.243       -       (16)       (16)       3.227       3.431         14.12 - Retuse Removal       2.235       -       2.5       2.5       2.261       2.051         14.13 - Sewerage       4.777       -       14.41       14.41       5.717       6.448         14.14 - Water       3.378       -       1.635       5.013       9.727         14.15 - Public Works       3.531       -       3.4       3.4       3.665       3.863         14.16 - Regional Management       6.720       -       664       664       7.34       9.447         Vote 15 - Other       2.599.213       -       (205)       (200)       2.000       2.000       1.52       Company Secretary Office       3.549       -       (272)       (272)       3.278       3.360         15.2 - Company Secretary Office       10.290       -       (645)       C.74       2.446       74       2.44         15.4 - Chief Executive Officer       10.290       -       (645)       C.74       2.44       1.54       1.54       1.54       1.54       1	- 3 676 2 197 4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991
14.11 - Engineering Services - Administration       3 243       -       (16)       (16)       3 227       3 431         14.12 - Relise Removal       2 235       -       25       2 5       2 261       2 051         14.13 - Severage       4 277       -       1 441       1 441       5 717       6 418         14.14 - Waler       3 376       -       1 635       1 635       5 013       9 727         14.15 - Public Works       3 531       -       3 4       3 4       3 565       3 363         14.16 - Regional Management       6 720       -       664       664       7 384       9 447         Vote 15 - Other       2 599 213       -       (328 610)       (328 610)       2 2070 602       2 446 764         15.1 - Board Of Directors       2 915       -       (645)       (272)       3 278       3 360         15.2 - Company Secretary Office       3 549       -       (272)       3 278       3 600         15.3 - Audit And Risk Committe       920       -       (645)       (645)       274       244         15.4 - Chief Executive Officer       15 600       -       (11 378)       4 222       8 294         15.5 - Sherq       15 600       -<	2 197 4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991
14.12 - Refuse Removal       2235       -       25       25       2 261       2 051         14.13 - Sewerage       4 277       -       1 441       1 441       5 717       6 418         14.14 - Water       3 378       -       1 635       1 635       5 013       9 727         14.15 - Public Works       3 531       -       34       34       3565       3 363         14.16 - Regional Management       6 720       -       664       664       7 84       9 447         Vote 15 - Other       2 599 213       -       (328 610)       (328 610)       2 270 602       2 446 764         15.1 - Eoard Of Directors       2 915       -       (905)       (905)       2 010       2 060         15.3 - Audit And Risk Commitee       920       -       (645)       274       244         15.4 - Chief Executive Officer       10 290       -       (624)       (824)       9 466       8 394         15.5 - Sherq       15 600       -       (11 378)       (11 378)       4 222       8 294         15.6 - Strategic Support       15 51       -       (91)       (14 178)       4 0484       9 646       8 394         15.8 - Internal Audit Risk Management	2 197 4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991
14.13 - Sewerage       4277       -       1441       1441       5717       6418         14.14 - Water       3378       -       1635       1635       5013       9727         14.15 - Public Works       3531       -       34       34       3665       3363         14.16 - Regional Management       6720       -       664       664       738       9447         Vote 15 - Other       2599 213       -       (328 610)       (270 602       2446 764         15.1 - Board Of Directors       2915       -       (905)       (905)       2010       2000         15.2 - Company Secretary Office       3549       -       (272)       3276       3360         15.3 - Audit And Risk Committee       920       -       (645)       (645)       274       244         15.4 - Chief Executive Officer       10 290       -       (824)       (824)       9.466       8.394         15.5 - Sharq       15 600       -       (11 378)       (11 378)       4.222       8.294         15.6 - Strategic Support       1551       -       (91)       (1400)       4.061       4.064         15.8 - Internal Audit & Risk Management       12 915       -       (3 824) <td>4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991</td>	4 444 3 479 3 605 6 991
14.14 - Water       3 378       -       1 635       1 635       5 013       9 727         14.15 - Public Works       3 531       -       34       34       3 565       3 363         14.15 - Regional Management       6 720       -       664       664       7 384       9 447         Vote 15 - Other       2 599 213       -       (328 610)       2 270 602       2 446 764         15.1 - Board Of Directors       2 915       -       (905)       (005)       2 010       2 600         15.2 - Company Secretary Office       3 549       -       (222)       (272)       3 278       3 360         15.3 - Audit And Risk Committee       9 20       -       (645)       (274       244         15.4 - Chief Executive Officer       10 290       -       (824)       (642)       9 466       8 394         15.5 - Sherq       15 600       -       (11 378)       4 222       8 294         15.6 - Strategic Support       15 551       -       (191)       1460       15 22         15.7 - Markefing & Communication       5 821       -       (1804)       (11 4270)       17 834       19 516         15.10 - Legal & Contract Services       8 959       -       (5 417) <td>3 479 3 605 6 991</td>	3 479 3 605 6 991
14.15 - Public Works       3 531       -       34       34       3 565       3 363         14.16 - Regional Management       6 720       -       664       664       7 384       9 447         Vote 15 - Other       2 599 213       -       (328 610)       (328 610)       2 270 602       2 446 764         15.1 - Board Of Directors       2 915       -       (905)       (905)       2 010       2 060         15.2 - Company Secretary Office       3 549       -       (272)       (272)       3 278       3 360         15.3 - Audit And Risk Committie       920       -       (645)       (645)       274       244         15.4 - Chief Executive Officer       10 290       -       (824)       (824)       9 466       8 394         15.5 - Sherq       1560       -       (11 378)       (11 378)       4 222       8 294         15.6 - Strategic Support       1551       -       (91)       (14 604)       4 018       4 084         15.8 - Internal Audit & Risk Management       12 915       -       (3 824)       (3 824)       9 091       8 992         15.10 - Legal & Contract Services       8 959       -       (5 417)       3 541       3 466         15.1	3 605 6 991
14.16 - Regional Management       6 720       -       664       664       7 384       9 447         Vote 15 - Other       2 599 213       -       (328 610)       (328 610)       2 270 602       2 446 764         15.1 - Board Of Directors       2 915       -       (905)       (905)       2 010       2 060         15.2 - Company Secretary Office       3 549       -       (272)       3 278       3 360         15.3 - Audit And Risk Committee       920       -       (645)       (645)       2 74       244         15.5 - Sherq       10 290       -       (824)       (824)       9 466       8 394         15.5 - Sherq       1551       -       (91)       (91)       1460       1522         15.7 - Markeing & Communication       5 821       -       (18 384)       4084       4084         15.8 - Internal Audit & Risk Management       12 915       -       (3 824)       9 991       8 992         15.9 - Information Management       32 104       -       (14 270)       17 834       3 466         15.1 - Leigel & Contract Services       8 959       -       (5 417)       (5 417)       3 541       3 466         15.1 - Libief Financial Management       28 979	6 991
Vote 15 - Other2 599 213-(328 610)(328 610)2 270 6022 446 76415.1 - Board Of Directors2 915-(905)(905)2 0102 06015.2 - Company Secretary Office3 549-(272)(272)3 2783 36015.3 - Audit And Risk Committee920-(645)(645)27424415.4 - Chief Executive Officer10 290-(824)(824)9 4668 39415.5 - Sherq1560-(11 378)(11 378)4 2228 29415.6 - Strategic Support1551-(91)(91)14001 52215.7 - Markeing & Communication5 821-(1 804)(1 804)4 0184 08415.8 - Internal Audit & Risk Management12 915-(3 824)9 0918 99215.9 - Information Management32 104-(14 270)(14 270)17 83419 51615.10 - Legal & Contract Services8 959-(5 417)(5 417)3 5413 46615.11 - Chief Financial Officer31 846-(11 381)(11 381)20 46520 98315.12 - Financial Management28 979-(7 270)(7 270)21 70921 23015.13 - Revenue Management128 717-430430129 148129 54615.15 - Supply Chain Management128 717-430430129 148129 54615.16 - Asset Management14 177(5 585)(5 985)8 19214 123 </td <td></td>	
15.1 - Board Of Directors2 915-(905)(905)2 0102 06015.2 - Company Secretary Office3 549-(272)(272)3 2783 36015.3 - Audit And Risk Committee920-(645)(645)27424415.4 - Chief Executive Officer10 290-(824)(824)9 4668 39415.5 - Sherq1560-(11 378)(11 378)4 2228 29415.6 - Strategic Support1551-(91)(91)1 4601 52215.7 - Marketing & Communication5 821-(1 804)(1 804)4 0184 08415.8 - Internal Audit & Risk Management12 915-(3 824)9 0918 99215.9 - Information Management32 104-(14 270)(17 83419 51615.10 - Legal & Contract Services8 959-(5 417)(5 417)3 5413 46615.11 - Chief Financial Officer31 846-(11 381)(11 381)20 46520 98315.12 - Financial Management28 979-(7 270)(7 270)21 70921 23015.14 - Budget & Compliance128 117-430430129 148129 54615.15 - Supply Chain Management9500-(239)(239)9 2619 57415.16 - Asset Management14 177-(5 985)6 19214 12315.17 - Executive Manager - Human Resources4 401-(914)(914)3 4873 592 <t< td=""><td>2103 043</td></t<>	2103 043
15.2 - Company Secretary Office       3 549       -       (272)       (272)       3 278       3 360         15.3 - Audit And Risk Committee       920       -       (645)       (645)       274       244         15.4 - Chief Executive Officer       10 290       -       (824)       (824)       9466       8 394         15.5 - Sherq       15 600       -       (11 378)       (11 378)       4 222       8 294         15.6 - Strategic Support       1551       -       (91)       (91)       1460       1522         15.7 - Marketing & Communication       5 821       -       (1 804)       4 018       4 084         15.8 - Internal Audit & Risk Management       12 915       -       (3 824)       (3 824)       9 091       8 992         15.9 - Information Management       32 104       -       (14 270)       (14 270)       17 834       19 516         15.10 - Legal & Contract Services       8 959       -       (5 417)       (5 417)       3 541       3 466         15.11 - Chief Financial Officer       31 846       -       (11 381)       20 465       20 983         15.12 - Financial Management       28 979       -       (7 270)       (7 270)       21 709       21 230	2 203
15.3 - Audit And Risk Committee       920       -       (645)       (645)       274       244         15.4 - Chief Executive Officer       10 290       -       (824)       (824)       9466       8 394         15.5 - Sherq       15 600       -       (11 378)       (11 378)       4 222       8 294         15.6 - Strategic Support       1551       -       (91)       (91)       (91)       1460       1522         15.7 - Marketing & Communication       5 821       -       (1804)       (1804)       4 018       4 084         15.8 - Internal Audit & Risk Management       12 915       -       (3 824)       (3 824)       9 091       8 992         15.9 - Information Management       32 104       -       (14 270)       (14 270)       17 834       19 516         15.10 - Legal & Contract Services       8 959       -       (5 417)       (5 417)       3 541       3 466         15.11 - Chief Financial Officer       31 846       -       (11 381)       (11 381)       20 465       20 983         15.12 - Financial Management       28 979       -       (7 270)       (7 270)       21 709       21 230         15.13 - Revenue Management       28 979       -       (7 230)	3 600
15.4 - Chief Executive Officer10 290-(824)(824)9 4668 39415.5 - Sherq15 600-(11 378)(11 378)4 2228 29415.6 - Strategic Support1 551-(91)(91)1 4601 52215.7 - Marketing & Communication5 821-(1 804)(1 804)4 0184 08415.8 - Internal Audit & Risk Management12 915-(3 824)(3 824)9 0918 99215.9 - Information Management32 104-(14 270)(14 270)17 83419 51615.10 - Legal & Contract Services8 959-(5 417)(5 417)3 5413 46615.11 - Chief Financial Officer31 846-(11 381)(11 381)20 46520 98315.12 - Financial Management28 979-(7 270)(7 270)21 70921 23015.14 - Budget & Compliance128 717-430430129 148129 54615.15 - Supply Chain Management9 500-(239)(239)9 2619 57415.16 - Asset Management14 177-(5 985)6 5985)8 19214 12315.17 - Executive Manager - Human Resources4 401-(914)(914)3 4873 59215.18 - Labour Relations2 238-(199)(199)2 0392 10615.19 - Human Resource Management26 413-(3 763)(3 763)2 2 6502 4 74	305
15.5 - Sherq15 600-(11 378)(11 378)4 2228 29415.6 - Strategic Support1 551-(91)(91)1 4601 52215.7 - Marketing & Communication5 821-(1 804)(1 804)4 0184 08415.8 - Internal Audit & Risk Management12 915-(3 824)(3 824)9 0918 99215.9 - Information Management32 104-(14 270)(14 270)17 83419 51615.10 - Legal & Contract Services8 959-(5 417)(5 417)3 5413 46615.11 - Chief Financial Officer31 846-(11 381)(11 381)20 46520 98315.12 - Financial Management & Support7 714-(871)(871)6 8436 50615.13 - Revenue Management28 979-(7 270)(7 270)21 70921 23015.14 - Budget & Compliance128 717-430430129 148129 54615.15 - Supply Chain Management9 500-(239)(239)9 2619 57415.16 - Asset Management14 177-(5 985)8 19214 12315.17 - Executive Manager - Human Resources4 401-(914)(914)3 4873 59215.18 - Labour Relations2 238-(199)(199)20392 10615.19 - Human Resource Management26 413-(3 763)3 26 5023 474	9 513
15.6 - Strategic Support1551-(91)(91)1460152215.7 - Marketing & Communication5 821-(1 804)(1 804)4 0184 08415.8 - Internal Audit & Risk Management12 915-(3 824)(3 824)9 0918 99215.9 - Information Management32 104-(14 270)(14 270)17 83419 51615.10 - Legal & Contract Services8 959-(5 417)(5 417)3 5413 46615.11 - Chief Financial Officer31 846-(11 381)(11 381)20 46520 98315.12 - Financial Management & Support7 714-(871)(871)6 8436 50615.13 - Revenue Management28 979-(7 270)(7 270)21 70921 23015.14 - Budget & Compliance128 717-430430129 148129 54615.15 - Supply Chain Management9 500-(239)(239)9 2619 57415.16 - Asset Management14 177-(5 985)8 19214 12315.17 - Executive Manager - Human Resources4 401-(914)(914)3 4873 59215.18 - Labour Relations2 238-(199)(199)2 0392 10615.19 - Human Resource Management2 6 413-(3 763)(3 763)2 2 6502 3 474	9 869
15.7 - Marketing & Communication5 821-(1 804)(1 804)4 0184 08415.8 - Internal Audit & Risk Management12 915-(3 824)(3 824)9 0918 99215.9 - Information Management32 104-(14 270)(14 270)17 83419 51615.10 - Legal & Contract Services8 959-(5 417)(5 417)3 5413 46615.11 - Chief Financial Officer31 846-(11 381)(11 381)20 46520 98315.12 - Financial Management & Support7 714-(871)(871)6 8436 50615.13 - Revenue Management28 979-(7 270)(7 270)21 70921 23015.14 - Budget & Compliance128 717-430430129 148129 54615.15 - Supply Chain Management9 500-(239)(239)9 2619 57415.16 - Asset Management14 177-(5 985)8 19214 12315.17 - Executive Manager - Human Resources4 401-(914)(914)3 4873 59215.18 - Labour Relations2 238-(199)(199)2 0392 10615.19 - Human Resource Management26 413-(3 763)(3 763)22 65023 474	1 600
15.8 - Internal Audit & Risk Management12 915-(3 824)(3 824)9 0918 99215.9 - Information Management32 104-(14 270)(14 270)17 83419 51615.10 - Legal & Contract Services8 959-(5 417)(5 417)3 5413 46615.11 - Chief Financial Officer31 846-(11 381)(11 381)20 46520 98315.12 - Financial Management & Support7 714-(871)(871)6 8436 50615.13 - Revenue Management28 979-(7 270)(7 270)21 70921 23015.14 - Budget & Compliance128 717-430430129 148129 54615.15 - Supply Chain Management9 500-(239)(239)9 2619 57415.16 - Asset Management14 177-(5 985)6 5985)8 19214 12315.17 - Executive Manager - Human Resources4 401-(914)(914)3 4873 59215.18 - Labour Relations2 238-(199)(199)2 0392 10615.19 - Human Resource Management26 413-(3 763)(3 763)22 65023 474	4 404
15.10 - Legal & Contract Services       8 959       –       (5 417)       (5 417)       3 541       3 466         15.11 - Chief Financial Officer       31 846       –       (11 381)       (11 381)       20 465       20 983         15.12 - Financial Management & Support       7714       –       (871)       (871)       6 843       6 506         15.13 - Revenue Management       28 979       –       (7 270)       (7 270)       21 709       21 230         15.14 - Budget & Compliance       128 717       –       430       430       129 148       129 546         15.15 - Supply Chain Management       9 500       –       (239)       (239)       9 261       9 574         15.16 - Asset Management       14 177       –       (5 985)       (5 985)       8 192       14 123         15.17 - Executive Manager - Human Resources       4 401       –       (914)       (914)       3 487       3 592         15.18 - Labour Relations       2 238       –       (199)       (199)       2 039       2 106         15.19 - Human Resource Management       26 413       –       (3 763)       (3 763)       22 650       23 474	9 856
15.11 - Chief Financial Officer       31 846       -       (11 381)       (11 381)       20 465       20 983         15.12 - Financial Management & Support       7714       -       (871)       (871)       6 843       6 506         15.13 - Revenue Management       28 979       -       (7 270)       (7 270)       21 709       21 230         15.14 - Budget & Compliance       128 717       -       430       430       129 148       129 546         15.15 - Supply Chain Management       9 500       -       (239)       (239)       9 261       9 574         15.16 - Asset Management       14 177       -       (5 985)       (5 985)       8 192       14 123         15.17 - Executive Manager - Human Resources       4401       -       (914)       (914)       3 487       3 592         15.18 - Labour Relations       2 238       -       (199)       (199)       2 039       2 106         15.19 - Human Resource Management       26 413       -       (3 763)       (3 763)       22 650       23 474	23 247
15.12 - Financial Management & Support       7714       -       (871)       (871)       6 843       6 506         15.13 - Revenue Management       28 979       -       (7 270)       (7 270)       21 709       21 230         15.14 - Budget & Compliance       128 717       -       430       430       129 148       129 546         15.15 - Supply Chain Management       9 500       -       (239)       (239)       9 261       9 574         15.16 - Asset Management       14 177       -       (5 985)       (5 985)       8 192       14 123         15.17 - Executive Manager - Human Resources       4 401       -       (914)       (914)       3 487       3 592         15.18 - Labour Relations       2 238       -       (199)       (199)       2 039       2 106         15.19 - Human Resource Management       2 6 413       -       (3 7 63)       (3 7 63)       2 2 650       2 3 474	3 882
15.13 - Revenue Management       28 979       -       (7 270)       (7 270)       21 709       21 230         15.14 - Budget & Compliance       128 717       -       430       430       129 148       129 546         15.15 - Supply Chain Management       9 500       -       (239)       (239)       9 261       9 574         15.16 - Asset Management       14 177       -       (5 985)       (5 985)       8 192       14 123         15.17 - Executive Manager - Human Resources       4 401       -       (914)       (914)       3 487       3 592         15.18 - Labour Relations       2 238       -       (199)       (199)       2 039       2 106         15.19 - Human Resource Management       26 413       -       (3 763)       (3 763)       22 650       23 474	24 933
15.14 - Budget & Compliance       128 717       -       430       430       129 148       129 546         15.15 - Supply Chain Management       9 500       -       (239)       (239)       9 261       9 574         15.16 - Asset Management       14 177       -       (5 985)       (5 985)       8 192       14 123         15.17 - Executive Manager - Human Resources       4 401       -       (914)       (914)       3 487       3 592         15.18 - Labour Relations       2 238       -       (199)       (199)       2 039       2 106         15.19 - Human Resource Management       26 413       -       (3 763)       (3 763)       22 650       23 474	7 008
15.15 - Supply Chain Management       9 500       -       (239)       (239)       9 261       9 574         15.16 - Asset Management       14 177       -       (5 985)       (5 985)       8 192       14 123         15.17 - Executive Manager - Human Resources       4 401       -       (914)       (914)       3 487       3 592         15.18 - Labour Relations       2 238       -       (199)       (199)       2 039       2 106         15.19 - Human Resource Management       2 6 413       -       (3 763)       (3 763)       2 2 650       2 3 474	22 817
15.16 - Asset Management       14 177       -       (5 985)       (5 985)       8 192       14 123         15.17 - Executive Manager - Human Resources       4 401       -       (914)       (914)       3 487       3 592         15.18 - Labour Relations       2 238       -       (199)       (199)       2 039       2 106         15.19 - Human Resource Management       26 413       -       (3 763)       (3 763)       22 650       23 474	130 028
15.17 - Executive Manager - Human Resources       4 401       -       (914)       (914)       3 487       3 592         15.18 - Labour Relations       2 238       -       (199)       (199)       2 039       2 106         15.19 - Human Resource Management       26 413       -       (3 763)       (3 763)       22 650       23 474	10 152
15.18 - Labour Relations       2 238       -       (199)       (199)       2 039       2 106         15.19 - Human Resource Management       26 413       -       (3 763)       (3 763)       22 650       23 474	17 267
15.19 - Human Resource Management 26 413 – (3 763) (3 763) 22 650 23 474	3 778
	2 213
15 20 - Human Resource Development 24 631 – (248) (248) 24 383 22 514	24 654
	24 523
15.21 - Executive Manager - Retail 3 773 – (215) 3 558 3 708	3 900
15.22 - Revenue And Customer Management         27 212         (2 100)         (1 583)         (3 683)         23 529         22 384	25 793
15.23 - Trading Services         1 837 638         2 100         (211 997)         (209 897)         1 627 742         1 804 379           15.24 - 0.4 - 5.	1 985 416
15.24 - System Engineering         14 874         -         (9 447)         (9 447)         5 427         5 667           15.25 - Exercise Measure         27 274         -         (9 944)         -         23 400         25 641	5 949
15.25 - Executive Manager - Wires         37 374         -         (3 894)         (3 894)         33 480         35 011           15.26 - Dispring         22 503         -         (726)         726         23 245	36 701
15.26 - Planning         23 593         -         (736)         22 858         23 345           15.27 - Network Services         137 363         -         (19 677)         (19 677)         117 687         127 070	25 057 149 925
15.27 - Network Services         137 363         -         (19 677)         (19 677)         117 687         127 070           15.28 - S/Hern F/State & Other Mun(Tha Nchu & Bots)         20 372         -         (2 605)         (2 605)         17 767         16 334	149 925
15.29	34 257
15.29 -     1     31421     -     (11)     (11)     31231     22333       15.30 - Executive Manager - Compl & Performance     3 228     -     (139)     (139)     3 089     3 226	3 386
15.30 - Executive Manager - Compliance         5.220         -         (139)         5.009         5.220           15.31 - Compliance & Performance Management         5.579         -         (646)         4.934         5.141	5 408
15.32 - Fleet & Security Management         48 733         –         (13 002)         (13 002)         35 731         31 398	39 169
15.33 - Business Development         1 319         –         (1702)         1 147         1 197	1 257
15.34 - Power Generation         6 797         –         (32)         6 765         7 054	7 415
15.35 - Facilities Management 26 695 – (4 180) (4 180) 22 514 21 910	24 680
15.36 - Electricity Supply: Naledi – – <u>4</u> 4 4 –	_
15.37 - Electricity Supply: Kopanong – – <u>9750</u> 9750 9750 –	-
15.38 - Electricity Supply: Mohokare – – – – – – –	-
15.39 - Electricity Supply: Mantsopa	_
Total Expenditure by Vote         2         6 819 795 <sup>L</sup> <u>\Delta</u> (281 311)         6 538 484         6 875 325	7 333 270
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year 2 1 219 191 – (35 420) (35 420) 1 183 771 1 460 567	1 207 789

#### Table B4 - Consolidated Adjustment Budget Financial Performance (Revenue & Expenditure).

Table B4 give an overview of the budgeted financial performance in relation to the revenue by source and expenditure by type. This table facilitates the view of the budgeted operating performance in relation to indicates the sources of funding and on what activities are the scares resources to be spend on:

					Bu	dget Year 2019	/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	1	A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
Revenue By Source												
Property rates	2	1 266 538	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	1 266 538	1 376 320	1 372 375
Service charges - electricity revenue	2	2 670 702	-	-	-	-	_	2 334	2 334	2 673 036	2 724 997	2 793 811
Service charges - water revenue	2	823 392	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	823 392	983 100	1 052 926
Service charges - sanitation revenue	2	327 615	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	327 615	364 526	361 100
Service charges - refuse revenue	2	135 207	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	135 207	148 264	162 926
Rental of facilities and equipment		42 556	_	_	_	_	_	(190)	(190)	42 366	42 366	44 400
Interest earned - external investments		27 497	_	_	-	_	_		_	27 497	22 915	24 015
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		275 561	_	_	_	_	_	(6 167)	(6 167)	269 394	269 971	282 929
Dividends received		2/0 001	_	_	_	_	_	(0.107)	(0 107)	203 004	203 371	1
Fines, penalties and forfeits		38 631	_	_	_	_	_	(10)	(10)	38 621	38 920	40 788
Licences and permits		549	_	_	_	_	_	(10) (71)	· · · ·	477	477	40 700
		545	_	-	-	-	-	(71)	(71)	411	411	500
Agency services		745 404							-	-	040 504	040 500
Transfers and subsidies	_	745 494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	745 494	910 524	848 560
Other revenue	2	595 551	_	-	-	_	-	(36 927)	(36 927)	558 624	529 684	637 160
Gains Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and		344 6 949 638	-	-	-	-	-	(41 031)	_ (41 031)	344 6 908 607	360 7 412 427	377 7 621 869
contributions)		0 545 050						(41 031)	(41001)	0 300 001	1 412 421	7 02 1 003
Expenditure By Type												
Employee related costs		2 065 238	_	_	-	_	_	(61 689)	(61 689)	2 003 549	2 103 205	2 301 339
Remuneration of councillors		69 547	_	_	-	_	_	(4 040)	1 1	65 507	71 976	77 014
Debtimpairment		390 477	_	-	_	_	_	639 176	639 176	1 029 653	1 114 764	1 059 496
Depreciation & asset impairment		401 249	_	_	-	_	-	(100 488)	1	300 761	325 234	343 858
Finance charges		245 946	_	-	-	_	_	(12 000)	1 1	233 946	222 333	199 458
Bulk purchases		2 309 091	_	_	-	-	_	(383 051)	1 1	1 926 040	2 208 863	2 401 790
Other materials		89 839	_	-	_	(1 745)	_	(5 004)	( · · · · ·	83 090	55 872	69 807
Contracted services		809 455	_	_	-	9 761	_	(250 561)	1 1	568 655	456 389	518 065
Transfers and subsidies		7 938	_	-	_	(400)	_	(5 185)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 353	2 241	2 807
Other expenditure		431 015	_	_	_	(400)	_	(98 467)	1 1	324 931	314 449	359 636
Losses		431 013	_	-	-		_	(50 407)	(100 003)	324 931	514 445	339 030
		6 819 795	_		-	-	_	(281 311)		6 538 484	6 875 325	7 333 270
Total Expenditure		0019793	-	-	-	-	-	(201311)	(201 311)	0 330 404	0 0/ 3 323	1 333 210
Surplus/(Deficit)		129 843	-	-	-	-	-	240 280	240 280	370 123	537 103	288 599
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		1 077 940	-	-	-	-	-	(275 700)	(275 700)	802 240	911 532	906 684
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households	,											
Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		11 408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 408	11 933	12 506
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Surplus/(Deficit) before taxation		1 219 191	-	-	-	-	-	(35 420)	_ (35 420)	_ 1 183 771	1 460 567	1 207 789
Taxation									-	_		
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	1	1 219 191	-	-	-	-	-	(35 420)	(35 420)	1 183 771	1 460 567	1 207 789
Attributable to minorities	1								-	-		
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	1	1 219 191	-	-	-	-	-	(35 420)	(35 420)	1 183 771	1 460 567	1 207 789
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate									_	_		
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	1	1 219 191	-	-	-	-	-	(35 420)	(35 420)	1 183 771	1 460 567	1 207 789

MAN Mangaung - Table B4 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - 25/06/2020

# Supporting Table SB1 - Consolidated Supporting Detail to "Budgeted Financial Performance"

<b>D</b>					Bu	dget Year 2019	9/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 6	Accum. Funds 7	Multi-year capital 8	Unfore. Unavoid. 9	Nat. or Prov. Govt 10	Other Adjusts. 11	Total Adjusts. 12	Adjusted Budget 13	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		
REVENUE ITEMS												
Property rates												
Total Property Rates		1 249 958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 249 958	1 487 062	1 486 408
less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and												
rebates and impermissable values in excess of												
section 17 of MPRA)		(16 580)	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	(16 580)	110 742	114 033
Net Property Rates		1 266 538	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	1 266 538	1 376 320	1 372 375
Service charges - electricity revenue												
Total Service charges - electricity revenue		2 737 261	-	-	-	-	-	(47 635)	(47 635)	2 689 626	2 742 350	2 811 997
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)									-	-		
less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per												
indigent household per month)		66 559						(49 969)	(49 969)	16 590	17 353	18 186
Net Service charges - electricity revenue		2 670 702	_	-	_		-	2 334	2 334	2 673 036	2 724 997	2 793 811
Service charges - water revenue												
Total Service charges - water revenue		1 001 006	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1 001 006	1 085 084	1 164 514
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per												
indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per												
indigent household per month)		177 614		-	-	-	-	-	-	177 614	101 984	111 588
Net Service charges - water revenue		823 392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	823 392	983 100	1 052 926
Service charges - sanitation revenue												
Total Service charges - sanitation revenue		461 513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	461 513	504 728	510 851
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation												
service to indigent households) less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation									-	-		
service to indigent households)		133 898	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	133 898	140 201	149 751
Net Service charges - sanitation revenue		327 615	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	327 615	364 526	361 100
				_					_	02, 010	004 020	
Service charges - refuse revenue												
Total refuse removal revenue		217 614	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217 614	233 838	257 157
Total landfill revenue									-	-		
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households)										_		
less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a									-	-		
week to indigent households)		82 407	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	82 407	85 573	94 232
Net Service charges - refuse revenue		135 207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135 207	148 264	162 926
Other Revenue By Source												
Fuel Levy									_	_		
Other Revenue		595551072	0	0	0	0	0	-36927146	(36 927)	558 624	529684346	637159771
		00001012	0	5	0	0	U U	00021140	(00 327)	000 024	020007040	001100111
Total 'Other' Revenue	1	595 551	-	-	-	-	-	(36 927)	(36 927)	558 624	529 684	637 160

### MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB1 Consolidated Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Performance' - 25/06/2020

EXPENDITURE ITEMS												
Employee related costs												
Basic Salaries and Wages		1 361 449	-	-	-	(33 146)	-	(143 904)	(177 049)	1 184 400	1 459 052	1 526 185
Pension and UIF Contributions		142 517	-	-	-	7 344	-	49 437	56 781	199 298	151 566	165 958
Medical Aid Contributions		121 434	_	-	-	(1 561)	_	(4 710)	(6 271)	115 164	129 231	133 182
Overtime		96 860	_	-	-	6 345	_	32 267	38 612	135 473	17 488	70 070
Performance Bonus		86 827	_	-	-	3 893	_	3 612	7 504	94 332	91 606	115 307
Motor Vehicle Allowance		126 810	_	-	-	1 165	_	(6 152)	(4 987)	121 823	135 146	143 108
Cellphone Allowance		3 815	_	-	-	78	_	158	236	4 051	3 906	4 129
Housing Allowances		6 559	_	-	_	(275)	_	60	(215)	6 344	6 870	16 280
Other benefits and allowances		38 850	_	-	_	16 085	_	15 138	31 223	70 072	23 916	36 991
Payments in lieu of leave		32 619	_	_	_	_	_	(5 772)	(5 772)	26 847	34 077	36 265
Long service awards		2 165	_	_	_	71	_	5 176	5 248	7 413	1 840	1 964
Post-retirement benefit obligations	4	45 333	_	_	_	_	_	(7 000)	(7 000)	38 333	48 507	51 902
sub-total		2 065 238	_	-	_	-	-	(61 689)	(61 689)	2 003 549	2 103 205	2 301 339
Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-		_	-
Total Employee related costs	1	2 065 238	-	_	_	_	_	(61 689)	(61 689)	2 003 549	2 103 205	2 301 339
		2 000 200	_	_	_	_		(01 003)	(01 003)	2 003 343	2 103 203	2 301 333
Depreciation & asset impairment												
Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		389 332	-	-	-	-	-	(93 227)	(93 227)	296 105	320 348	338 724
Lease amortisation		11 917	-	-	-	-	-	(7 261)	(7 261)	4 656	4 886	5 134
Capital asset impairment									-	-		
Total Depreciation & asset impairment	1	401 249	_	-	_	-	-	(100 488)	(100 488)	300 761	325 234	343 858
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	( ,			
Bulk purchases								(100.000)	(100.000)		1 700 500	4 004 740
Electricity Bulk Purchases		1 741 212	-	-	-	-	-	(199 699)	(199 699)	1 541 513	1 720 532	1 881 718
Water Bulk Purchases		567 879	-	-	-	-	-	(183 352)	(183 352)	384 526	488 331	520 072
Total bulk purchases	1	2 309 091	-	-	-	-	-	(383 051)	(383 051)	1 926 040	2 208 863	2 401 790
Transfers and grants												
Cash transfers and grants		7 938	-	-	-	(400)	-	(5 185)	(5 585)	2 353	2 241	2 807
Non-cash transfers and grants Total transfers and grants		7 938	-	-	_	(400)	-	(5 185)	(5 585)	2 353	2 241	2 807
						(,		(0.00)	(0 000)			
Contracted services												
Outsourced Services		434 076	-	-	-	2 335	-	(155 839)	(153 504)	280 572	205 914	255 686
Consultants and Professional Services		182 690	-	-	-	(9 278)	-	(66 848)	(76 126)	106 564	89 823	110 864
Contractors		192 689	-	-	-	16 704	-	(27 874)	(11 170)	181 520	160 652	151 515
Total contracted services		809 455	-	-	-	9 761	-	(250 561)	(240 800)	568 655	456 389	518 065
Other Expenditure By Type												
Collection costs									-	-		
Contributions to 'other' provisions									-	-		
Audit fees									-	-		
Other Expenditure		431 015	-	-	-	(7 616)	-	(98 467)	(106 083)	324 931	314 449	359 636
Total Other Expenditure	1	431 015	-	-	-	(7 616)	-	(98 467)	(106 083)	324 931	314 449	359 636
by Expenditure Item	14											
Employee related costs		337 281	-	-	-	4 255	-	4 847	9 102	346 383	321 419	329 078
Other materials		25 872	-	-	-	(36)	-	(6 523)	(6 559)	19 314	16 953	21 232
Contracted Services		331 083	-	-	-	(296)	-	(127 413)	(127 708)	203 375	131 181	166 168
Other Expenditure		4 542	-	-	-	1 500	-	1 414	2 914	7 456	4 789	5 998
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	15	698 778	-	-	-	5 424	-	(127 675)	(122 251)	576 527	474 341	522 477

#### Table B5 - Consolidated Adjustment Capital Expenditure, Budget by Vote & Funding.

Table B5 outlines a breakdown of the capital programme in relation to capital expenditure by municipal vote (multi-year and singleyear appropriations) capital expenditure by standard classification and the funding sources necessary to fund the capital budget, including information on capital transfers from national and provincial departments.

Description	<b>D</b> .(				Bu	dget Year 2019	/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 5	Accum. Funds 6	Multi-year capital 7	Unfore. Unavoid. 8	Nat. or Prov. Govt 9	Other Adjusts. 10	Total Adjusts. 11	Adjusted Budget 12	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		А	5 A1	B	C	o D	E	F	G	H		
Capital expenditure - Vote												
Multi-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 01 - Office Of The City Manager		79 277	-	-	-	-	-	(39 772)	(39 772)	39 505	-	-
Vote 02 - Office Of The Executive Mayor		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 153	1 80
Vote 04 - Finance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 05 - Social Services		7 500	-	-	-	-	-	(5 100)	(5 100)	2 400	500	5 6
Vote 06 - Planning		18 975	-	-	-	-	-	(16 600)	(16 600)	2 375	12 146	17 95
Vote 07 - Human Settlement And Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130 530	302 90
Vote 08 - Economic And Rural Development		6 500	-	-	-	-	-	(6 500)	(6 500)	-	-	6 50
Vote 09 - Engineering		224 500	-	-	-	19 649	-	(113 300)	(93 651)	130 849	289 908	256 4
Vote 10 - Water		255 500	-	-	-	(10 100)	-	(226 769)	(236 869)	18 631	30 005	36 33
Vote 11 - Waste And Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 12 - Miscellaneous		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 13 - Metro Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 650	5 0
Vote 14 - Naledi And Soutpan		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Other		30 170	-	-	-	-	-	13 286	13 286	43 456	98 417	49 23
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	622 422	-	-	-	9 549	-	(394 756)	(385 207)	237 215	568 308	681 80
Single-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 01 - Office Of The City Manager		87 975	-	-	-	-	-	5 342	5 342	93 317	-	
Vote 02 - Office Of The Executive Mayor		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		32 300	-	-	-	-	-	(23 459)	(23 459)	8 841	20 615	20 71
Vote 04 - Finance		-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	-	-
Vote 05 - Social Services		9 830	-	-	-	-	_	275	275	10 105	3 918	28 60
Vote 06 - Planning		28 550	-	-	-	-	-	(20 741)	(20 741)	7 809	24 980	13 42
Vote 07 - Human Settlement And Housing		13 076	-	-	-	-	-	17 214	17 214	30 290	80 736	83 9
Vote 08 - Economic And Rural Development		22 881	-	-	-	-	-	(3 179)	(3 179)	19 702	16 450	49 93
Vote 09 - Engineering		167 055	-	-	-	(9 0 4 9)	-	(84 378)	(93 427)	73 628	154 746	73 8
Vote 10 - Water		22 500	-	-	-	(500)	-	101 975	101 475	123 975	101 612	64 34
Vote 11 - Waste And Fleet Management		119 523	-	-	-	-	-	(37 725)	(37 725)	81 798	94 179	61 44
Vote 12 - Miscellaneous		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - Metro Police		28 000	-	-	-	-	-	(27 221)	(27 221)	779	-	-
Vote 14 - Naledi And Soutpan		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 15 - Other		112 148			-	-		(73 956)	(73 956)	38 192	71 016	102 17
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		643 839		-	-	(9 549)	-	(145 843)	(155 392)	488 447	568 254	498 4
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		1 266 261	-	-	-	-	-	(540 599)	(540 599)	725 662	1 136 562	1 180 26

#### MAN Mangaung - Table B5 Consolidated Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - 25/06/2020

Capital Expenditure - Functional											I	
Governance and administration		165 704	-	-	-	-	-	(70 471)	(70 471)	95 234	119 629	111 244
Executive and council		20 681	-	-	-	-	-	(2 979)	(2 979)	17 702	16 450	35 932
Finance and administration		145 023	-	-	-	-	-	(67 491)	(67 491)	77 532	103 179	75 312
Internal audit									-	-		
Community and public safety		35 706	-	-	-	-	-	9 930	9 930	45 636	225 103	429 792
Community and social services		5 000	-	-	-	-	-	900	900	5 900	3 000	5 000
Sport and recreation		11 900	-	-	-	-	-	(6 977)	(6 977)	4 923	9 187	31 210
Public safety		5 730	-	-	-	-	-	(1 207)	(1 207)	4 523	1 650	6 690
Housing		13 076	-	-	-	-	-	17 214	17 214	30 290	211 265	386 892
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		465 187	-	-	-	-	-	(164 954)	(164 954)	300 233	351 634	267 288
Planning and development		45 425	-	-	-	-	-	(35 991)	(35 991)	9 434	37 126	31 372
Road transport		418 262	-	-	-	-	-	(127 463)	(127 463)	290 799	314 508	235 917
Environmental protection		1 500	-	-	-	-	-	(1 500)	(1 500)	-	-	-
Trading services		590 963	-	-	-	-	-	(308 405)	(308 405)	282 559	440 197	351 437
Energy sources		142 318	-	-	-	-	-	(60 670)	(60 670)	81 648	169 433	151 414
Water management		278 000	-	-	-	(10 600)	-	(124 794)	(135 394)	142 606	131 617	100 677
Waste water management		140 545	-	-	-	10 600	-	(104 645)	(94 045)	46 500	130 147	94 346
Waste management		30 100	-	-	-	-	-	(18 295)	(18 295)	11 805	9 000	5 000
Other		8 700	-	-	-	-	-	(6 700)	(6 700)	2 000	-	20 500
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	1 266 261	-	-	-	-	-	(540 599)	(540 599)	725 662	1 136 562	1 180 261
Funded by:												
National Government		985 339	-	-	-	-	-	(407 428)	(407 428)	577 912	911 532	922 014
Provincial Government								, í	` ´	_		
District Municipality									-	_		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)												
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households,												
Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public												
Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		2 059	-	-	-	-	-	11 350	11 350	13 408	11 933	12 506
Transfers recognised - capital	4	987 398	-	-	-	-	-	(396 078)	(396 078)	591 320	923 464	934 519
Borrowing		77 708	-	-	-	-	-	(8 500)	(8 500)	69 208	85 179	56 448
Internally generated funds		201 155	-	-	-	-	-	(136 021)	(136 021)	65 134	127 919	189 294
Total Capital Funding		1 266 261	-	-	-	-	-	(540 599)	(540 599)	725 662	1 136 562	1 180 261

#### Table B6 - Consolidated Adjustment Budget Financial Position.

Table B6 is consistent with international standards of good financial management practice and improves understanding of the councillors and management of the impact of the budget on the statement of financial position (balance sheet). This format of presenting the statement of financial position is aligned to GRAP 1, which is generally aligned to the international version which presents Assets fewer liabilities as 'accounting' Community Wealth. The order of items which each group illustrates items is order of liquidity; i.e. assets readily converted to cash, or liabilities immediately required to be met from cash, appear first.

					Bu	dget Year 2019	/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		А	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
ASSETS												
Current assets												
Cash		6 622	-	-	-	-	-	5 137	5 137	11 759	-	-
Call investment deposits	1	224 472	-	-	-	-	-	(224 472)	(224 472)	-	326 794	342 480
Consumer debtors	1	2 569 678	-	-	-	-		(310 139)	(310 139)	2 259 539	2 249 620	2 357 602
Other debtors		-	-	-	-	-	-	128 062	128 062	128 062	128 062	134 209
Current portion of long-term receivables		275	-	-	-	-	-	(275)	(275)	-	-	-
Inventory		764 742	-	-	-	-	-	(147 595)	(147 595)	617 147	617 147	646 770
Total current assets		3 565 791	-	-	-	-	_	(549 283)	(549 283)	3 016 508	3 321 623	3 481 061
Non current assets												
Long-term receivables		1 714 785	_	_	_	_	_	(1 710 715)	(1 710 715)	4 070	4 070	4 265
Investments		-	_	_	_	_	_	(1710710)	(1710710)	+ 0/0		4 200
Investment property		1 584 439	_	_	_	_	_	(14 325)	(14 325)	1 570 114	1 570 114	1 645 479
Investment in Associate		- 1004 400	_	_	_	_	_	(14 020)	(14 020)	-		
Property, plant and equipment	1	15 942 610	-	-	-	-	-	1 702 423	1 702 423	17 645 033	18 321 522	19 189 098
Biological	'	10 342 010	_	-	_	_	_	1102 420	-	-	- 10 021 022	10 100 000
Intangible		- 96 333	_	_	_	_		(1 027)	(1 027)	- 95 306	95 306	
Other non-current assets		263 139	_	_	_	_	_	471 278	471 278	734 417	734 417	769 669
Total non current assets		19 601 305	_	_	_	_		447 634	447 634	20 048 940	20 725 428	21 709 392
TOTAL ASSETS		23 167 096	_	_	_	_	_	(101 649)	(101 649)	23 065 447	24 047 051	25 190 454
		20 101 000						(101 040)	(101040/	20 000 111		20 100 101
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities												
Bank overdraft		-	-	-	-	-	-	121 540	121 540	121 540	-	-
Borrowing		160 265	-	-	-	-	-	(160 265)	(160 265)	-	-	-
Consumer deposits		146 662	-	-	-	-	-	(7 809)	(7 809)	138 853	122 642	128 528
Trade and other payables		251 056	-	-	-	-	-	1 453 014	1 453 014	1 704 070	1 571 485	1 646 916
Provisions		370 480	-	-	-	-	-	88 962	88 962	459 442	459 442	481 495
Total current liabilities		928 463	-	_	_	_	-	1 495 442	1 495 442	2 423 905	2 153 568	2 256 940
Non current liabilities												
Borrowing	1	1 501 270	-	-	-	-	-	(514 418)	(514 418)	986 852	987 952	1 035 374
Provisions	1	1 909 579	-	-	-	-	-	96 695	96 695	2 006 273	1 996 198	2 092 015
Total non current liabilities		3 410 848	_	_				(417 724)	(417 724)	2 993 125	2 984 149	3 127 389
TOTAL LIABILITIES		4 339 311	_	_	_	_	_	1 077 718	1 077 718	5 417 029	5 137 718	5 384 328
NET ASSETS	2	18 827 785	-	-	-	_	_	(1 179 367)	(1 179 367)	17 648 418	18 909 333	19 806 125
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY												
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		16 733 993	-	-	-	-	-	(1 578 736)	(1 578 736)	15 155 257	16 416 173	17 193 293
Reserves		2 093 792	-	-	-	-	-	399 369	399 369	2 493 161	2 493 161	2 612 833
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY		18 827 785	-	-	-	-	-	(1 179 367)	(1 179 367)	17 648 418	18 909 333	19 806 125

#### MAN Mangaung - Table B6 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Financial Position - 25/06/2020

# Supporting Table SB2 - Consolidated Supporting detail to "Financial Position Budget"

The table below provides to the reader of Table B6 more information as to the composition of the major categories of the items disclosed on the Budgeted Financial Position of the municipality, for ease of comparison.

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB2 Consolidated Supporting detail to 'Financial Position Budget' - 25/06/2020
--

					Bu	dget Year 2019	/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		А	4 A1	5 B	6 C	7 D	8 E	9 F	10 G	11 H		
ASSETS												
Consumer debtors												
Consumer debtors		2 913 819	-	-	-	-	-	2 443 102	2 443 102	5 356 921	5 347 003	5 603 659
Less: provision for debt impairment		(344 142)	_	_	_	_		(2 753 241)	(2 753 241)	(3 097 383)	(3 097 383)	(3 246 057
Total Consumer debtors	1	2 569 678	-	-	-	-	-	(310 139)	(310 139)	2 259 539	2 249 620	2 357 602
Debt impairment provision												
Balance at the beginning of the year		(241 732)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(241 732)		(253 335
Contributions to the provision		(8 889)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8 889)		(9 315
Bad debts written off		(93 521)	_	_	-	_	-	(2 753 241)	(2 753 241)	(2 846 762)	(2 846 762)	(2 983 406)
Balance at end of year		(344 142)	-	-	-	-	-	(2 753 241)	(2 753 241)	(3 097 383)	(3 097 383)	(3 246 057)
Property, plant & equipment		5 040 400						40 500 054	40 500 054	04 440 044	05 440 470	00 005 057
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases)	2	5 910 163	-	-	-	-	-	18 500 051	18 500 051	24 410 214	25 140 470	26 335 357
Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation	2	2 855 (10 029 591)	-	-	-	-	-	(2 855) 16 794 772	(2 855) 16 794 772	- 6 765 181	- 6 818 949	- 7 146 258
Total Property, plant & equipment	1	15 942 610	-	-	-	-	-	1 702 423	1 702 423	17 645 033	18 321 522	19 189 098
		13 942 010	-	-	-	-	-	1 /02 423	1 /02 423	17 045 055	10 321 322	19 109 090
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities - Borrowing												
Short term loans (other than bank overdraft)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current portion of long-term liabilities		160 265	_	-	-	_	_	(160 265)	(160 265)	-	-	-
Total Current liabilities - Borrowing		160 265	-	-	-	-	-	(160 265)	(160 265)	-	-	-
Trade and other payables		0.404.540						(074.040)	(074.040)	4 400 500	000.440	005 700
Trade Payables		2 104 512	-	-	-	-	-	(974 012)	(974 012)	1 130 500	826 116	865 769
Other creditors		(1 853 455)	-	-	-	-	-	2 139 746	2 139 746	286 291	286 291	300 033
Unspent conditional transfers VAT		-	-	-	-	-	-	287 279	287 279	287 279	459 078	481 114
	1	251 056	_	-	-	-	-	_ 1 453 014	- 1 453 014	- 1 704 070	 1 571 485	1 646 916
Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing	1	201 000	-	-	-	-	-	1 400 014	1 433 014	1 /04 0/0	1 3/ 1 403	1 040 910
Borrowing	3	1 501 270	_	_	_	_	_	(514 418)	(514 418)	986 852	987 952	1 035 374
Finance leases (including PPP asset element)	Ŭ	- 1001210	_	_	_	_		(01++10)	(01++10)		- 301 332	- 1000 014
Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing		1 501 270	-	-	-	-	-	(514 418)	(514 418)	986 852	987 952	1 035 374
Provisions - non current								(0.1.1.0)	(0			
Retirement benefits		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Refuse landfill site rehabilitation		1 362 490	-	-	-	-	-	96 695	96 695	1 459 184	1 449 109	1 518 666
Other		547 089	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	547 089	547 089	573 349
Total Provisions - non current		1 909 579	-	-	-	-	-	96 695	96 695	2 006 273	1 996 198	2 092 015
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit)												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance		15 286 023	_	_	_	_	_	(1 745 960)	(1 745 960)	13 540 063	15 300 929	16 024 518
GRAP adjustments		-	_	_	_	_	_	431 423	431 423	431 423	-	-
Restated balance		15 286 023	_	-	_	_	-	(1 314 537)		13 971 486	15 300 929	16 024 518
Surplus/(Deficit)		1 219 191	_	_	_	_	_	(35 420)	(35 420)	1 183 771	1 460 567	1 207 789
Transfers to/from Reserves		_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Depreciation offsets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other adjustments		228 779	_	-	-	-	-	(228 779)	(228 779)	-	(345 324)	(39 014)
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1	16 733 993	-	-	-	-	-	(1 578 736)	(1 578 736)	15 155 257	16 416 173	17 193 293
Reserves												
Housing Development Fund		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital replacement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other reserves		1 025 018	-	-	-	-	-	(1 025 018)	(1 025 018)	-	25 018	1 074 219
Revaluation		1 068 774	_	_	_	_	-	1 424 387	1 424 387	2 493 161	2 468 143	1 538 614
Total Reserves	2	2 093 792	-	-	-	-	-	399 369	399 369	2 493 161	2 493 161	2 612 833
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	18 827 785	-	-	-	-	-	(1 179 367)	(1 179 367)	17 648 418	18 909 333	19 806 125

# Table B7 - Consolidated Adjustment Budget Cash Flows.

The budgeted cash flow statement is the first measurement in determining if the budget is funded. It shows the expected level of cash in-flow versus cash out-flow that is likely to result from the implementation of the budget.

MAN Mangaung	- Table B7 Consolidater	Adjustments Rudge	t Cash Flows - 25/06/2020
winn wangaung		i Aujustilleitts Duuye	L GASII FIUWS = 23/00/2020

					Bu	idget Year 201	9/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22 Adjusted Budget
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 3	Accum. Funds 4	Multi-year capital 5	Unfore. Unavoid. 6	Nat. or Prov. Govt 7	Other Adjusts. 8	Total Adjusts. 9	Adjusted Budget 10	Adjusted Budget	
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					ĺ							
Receipts												
Property rates		1 013 230		-	-	-	-	25 331	25 331	1 038 561	1 091 323	1 223 544
Service charges		3 184 267		-	-	-	-	283 221	283 221	3 467 488	3 361 853	3 576 934
Other revenue		201 898		-	-	-	-	429 694	429 694	631 592	208 343	215 141
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	1	1 129 521		-	-	-	-	(384 027)	(384 027)	745 494	1 128 814	1 215 254
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1	1 103 940		-	-	-	-	(416 740)	(416 740)	687 200	1 116 949	1 190 866
Interest		204 009		-	-	-	-	(176 512)	(176 512)	27 497	215 159	226 918
Dividends		1		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Payments												
Suppliers and employees		(5 774 185)	-	-	-	-	-	123 090	123 090	(5 651 095	(5 206 160)	(6 121 590
Finance charges		(245 946)	-	-	-	-	-	12 000	12 000	(233 946)	(222 333)	(199 458
Transfers and Grants	1	(7 938)	-	-	-	-	-	5 585	5 585	(2 353	(2 241)	(2 807
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		808 796	-	-	-	-	-	(98 358)	(98 358)	710 438	1 691 708	1 324 803
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Proceeds on disposal of PPE									-	-		
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables									-	-		
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-						275	275	275	4 070	4 265
Payments												
Capital assets		(938 349)		-	-	-	-	186 015	186 015	(752 334	(1 136 562)	(1 180 261
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(938 349)	-	-	-	-	-	186 290	186 290	(752 059	(1 132 492)	(1 175 996
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Short term loans									_	-		
Borrowing long term/refinancing									_	-		
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		5 708	_	_	_	-	_	(13 517)	(13 517)	(7 809)	(122 642)	(128 528
Payments								( )	( /	(		
Repayment of borrowing		(106 366)		-	-	-	-	(81 970)	(81 970)	(188 336)	-	-
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	~~~~~	(100 659)	-	-	-	-	-	(95 487)	·	(196 146	(122 642)	(128 528
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(230 212)	-	_	_	-	_	(7 555)	(7 555)	(237 767	436 574	20 279
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	396 634	-	_	_	-	-	(268 648)	· · · ·	127 986	(109 781)	322 201
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	166 422	_	_	-	-	-	(200 040)	1 1	(109 781)		342 480

#### Table B8 - Consolidated Cash Backed Reserves/Accumulated Surplus Reconciliation.

The cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation is aligned to the requirements of the MFMA Circular 42 - Funding a Municipal Budget. In essence the table evaluates the funding levels of the budget by firstly forecasting the cash and investments at the year end and secondly reconciling the available funding to the liabilities/commitments that exist. The outcome of this exercise would either be a surplus or deficit. A deficit would indicate that the applications exceed the cash and investments available and would be indicative of non-compliance with the MFMA requirements that the municipality's budget must be funded.

			Budget Year 2019/20											
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget		
R thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 Н				
		<u></u>		U	0	U	L	I	0	11				
Cash and investments available														
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	166 422	-	-	-	-	-	(276 203)	(276 203)	(109 781)	326 794	342 480		
Other current investments > 90 days		64 672	-	-	-	-	-	(64 672)	(64 672)	0	(0)	(0)		
Non current assets - Investments	1	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cash and investments available:		231 095	-	-	-	-	-	(340 875)	(340 875)	(109 781)	326 794	342 480		
Applications of cash and investments														
Unspent conditional transfers		-	-	-	-	-	-	287 279	287 279	287 279	459 078	481 114		
Unspent borrowing									-	-				
Statutory requirements								2 423	2 423	2 423	2 537	2 638		
Other working capital requirements	2	(947 322)	-					75 051	75 051	(872 272)	(887 609)	(989 250)		
Other provisions		-						459 442	459 442	459 442	459 442	481 495		
Long term investments committed		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments		1 025 018	-					(1 025 018)	(1 025 018)	-	25 018	25 018		
Total Application of cash and investments:		77 696	-	-	-	-	-	(200 824)	(200 824)	(123 128)	58 466	1 015		
Surplus(shortfall)		153 399	-	-	-	-	-	(140 052)	(140 052)	13 347	268 328	341 464		

#### MAN Mangaung - Table B8 Consolidated Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation - 25/06/2020

Table B9 - Consolidated Asset Management. Table B9 provides an overview of municipal allocations to building new assets and the renewal of existing assets, as well as spending on repairs and maintenance by asset class.

Industry         Particity         Particity         Control         Contro         Control         Control						udget Year 2019			*		Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
CAPTAL DEPORTURE         -	Adj		Adjusted	Funds	capital	Unavoid.	Govt	Adjusts.	Total Adjusts. 13	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Link Law Assist for a uplaned         1         150 074         -         -         -         -         9999         -         (40 278)           Some mater infrastructure         500         -         -         -         -         -         22 06           Kextra infrastructure         500         -         -         -         0 175         -         (41 738)           Somether infrastructure         60 000         -         -         -         -         -         -         (1778)           Sold Made infrastructure         60 000         -		Α	A1	В	С	D	E		G	Н		
Base with information         293 50         -         -         -         -         -         -         000000000000000000000000000000000000												
Born water infrance/ore Biorestar infrastructure         4500 Biorestar Bi			-	-	-	9 090	-		1	619 488	1	776 5
Besche interstander         4         478 55         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         1 <td></td> <td>25</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>. ,</td> <td>1 1</td> <td>158 477</td> <td>197 851</td> <td>129 7</td>		25	-	-	-	-	-	. ,	1 1	158 477	197 851	129 7
Marker Supplicationscrup         224 600         -         -         -         (1178)         -         (1478)           Sambaro Information and Communition Information         00 100         -         -         -         (1170)         -         (0478)           And Infrastructure         00 100         -         -         -         -         -         (1170)         -         (0478)           Consult Infrastructure         -			-	-	-	-	-	(500)	(500)	-	-	23 9
Solid Wesh Interstudies         000         -         -         -         (1170)         -         (0038)           Solid Wesh Interstudies         -		4	-	-	-	-	-	22 006	22 006	69 832	111 738	89 1
Sev Varie Infrastructure Contail Infrastructure Infrastruc		22	-	-	-	10 175	-	(141 738)	(131 563)	92 937	118 739	133 -
All Infrastructure Infrastructure Infrastructure         -		8	-	-	-	(1 170)	-	(50 829)	(51 999)	36 001	56 086	40
Construction Information and Communication Infrastructure Information and Communication Infrastructure Infrastructure Community Facilities         - <td></td> <td>6</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>(37 795)</td> <td>(37 795)</td> <td>22 305</td> <td>19 000</td> <td>15</td>		6	-	-	-	-	-	(37 795)	(37 795)	22 305	19 000	15
Information and Community Excellent         -			-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure         679-436         -         -         9.005         -         (308 80)           Community Fabrities         10.421         -         -         -         -         (7600)           Community Assets         62.800         -         -         -         -         (7600)           Revenue Generating         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         (7600)           More transe Generating         -         <			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community Fieldies         7 2439         -         -         -         -         -         -         (84 121)           Sport and Recession Facilities         280         -			-	-	-	_	-	-		-	-	
Sport and Recreation Facilities         0.0.21             (7.600)           Community Assets         -		67	-	-	-	9 005	-	(308 890)	(299 884)	379 552	503 414	431
Community Assets         Bit 82860         -         -         -         -         -         (61721)           Haringe Assets         - <td></td> <td>7</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>(54 121)</td> <td>(54 121)</td> <td>18 318</td> <td>65 402</td> <td>75</td>		7	-	-	-	-	-	(54 121)	(54 121)	18 318	65 402	75
Community Assets         Bit 82860         -         -         -         -         -         (61721)           Haringe Assets         - <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>(7 600)</td> <td>(7 600)</td> <td>2 821</td> <td>519</td> <td>21</td>		1	-	-	-	_	-	(7 600)	(7 600)	2 821	519	21
Heritoga Assets         -			_	_	-	_	-	1	2 1	21 139	3	96
Prenue Generating Non-revenue Generating         -			_	_	_	_			_		-	1
Non-revenue Generating investment properties         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_  </td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>									_	-	-	
Investmet properties Operational Buildings Housing         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-  </td><td>-</td><td>_</td><td></td></t<>									-	-	_	
Operational Buildings Housing         -			*****		******				-	-	-	1
Housing Other Assels         -									-			
Oher Assets         6         - <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-  </td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>1</td></th<>									-	-	-	1
Biological or Culvaded Asseb         I			1	1	1				-	_	-	+
Serviades         -         10         Marker and Support         10         Marker and Support         10         200 (200)         -         -         -         -         -         -         10         <		6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Licenses and Rights         -         10         0         0         10 <th10< th=""> <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-  </td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td></th<></th10<>			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inangible Assets         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         (206)           Compute Equipment         209         -         -         -         -         -         (206)           Machnery and Equipment         209         -         -         -         -         -         (206)           Transport Assets         250240         -         -         -         -         -         (2802)           Transport Assets         250240         -			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Compute Equipment         J         32 818         -         -         -         -         -         (20 863)           Furniture and Olice Equipment         7510         -         -         -         10           Machinery and Equipment         7510         -         -         -         200 200         -         -         -         10           Land         -				_		_	-			-		
Furniture and Ofice Equipment         209         -         -         -         -         -         10           Machinery and Equipment         7510         -         -         65         -         (2 802)           Land         -         -         -         -         65         -         (2 802)           Land         -         -         -         -         -         -         (48 410)           Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animats         -			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets         7 510         -         -         -         85         -         (2 802)           Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals         280 240         -         -         -         -         -         (48 410)           Total Renewal of Existing Assets to be adjusted Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals         2         145 948         - <td< td=""><td></td><td>3</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td>(20 863)</td><td>(20 863)</td><td>11 955</td><td>21 243</td><td>25</td></td<>		3	-	-	-	_	-	(20 863)	(20 863)	11 955	21 243	25
Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets         7 510         -         -         -         85         -         (2 802)           Land         250 240         -         -         -         -         -         -         (48 410)           Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animels         - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>219</td><td>132</td><td></td></td<>			-	-	-	-	-	10	10	219	132	
Transport Assets       250 240       - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>85</td> <td>-</td> <td>(2 802)</td> <td>(2 717)</td> <td>4 792</td> <td>1</td> <td>6</td>			-	_	-	85	-	(2 802)	(2 717)	4 792	1	6
Land         -			_	_	_		_	,	1 1	201 830	1	214
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals         -				_	_				(			
Total Renewal of Existing Assets to be adjusted         2         145 948         -         -         -         (9 005)         -         (3 128)           Roads infrastructure         -<				_	_				_	_	_	
Roads Infrastructure         -			-	_	-	_	-					
Storn water Infrastructure         - </td <td></td> <td><u>2</u> 14</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>(9 005)</td> <td>-</td> <td>(31 283)</td> <td>(40 289)</td> <td>105 660</td> <td>274 462</td> <td>313</td>		<u>2</u> 14	-	-	-	(9 005)	-	(31 283)	(40 289)	105 660	274 462	313
Electrical Infrastructure         28 519         -         -         -         -         -         (26 775)           Water Supply Infrastructure         31 600         -         -         -         (300)         -         (51 145)           Sold Wate Infrastructure         -         -         -         3000         -         (51 145)           Sold Wate Statuture         -			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Supply Infrastructure         31 600         -         -         -         (12 005)         -         50 714           Sanitation Infrastructure         68 545         -         -         -         3 000         -         (51 145)           Solid Waste Infrastructure         -			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sanitation Infrastructure         68 545         -         -         -         3 000         -         (51 145)           Sold Waste Infrastructure         -<		2	-	-	-	-	-	(26 775)	(26 775)	1 744	7 509	13
Solid Waste Infrastructure         - </td <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>(12 005)</td> <td>-</td> <td>50 7 14</td> <td>38 708</td> <td>70 308</td> <td>144 998</td> <td>173</td>		3	-		-	(12 005)	-	50 7 14	38 708	70 308	144 998	173
Rail Infrastructure       -		6	-	-	-	3 000	-	(51 145)	(48 145)	20 400	106 471	111
Coastal Infrastructure Infrastructure         -			-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Coastal Infrastructure Infrastructure         -			-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	
Information and Communication Infrastructure			_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Infrastructure         128 664         -         -         -         (9 005)         -         (27 206)           Community Facilities         7 384         -         -         -         -         900           Sport and Recreation Facilities         -         -         -         -         2 082           Community Assets         7 384         -         -         -         -         2 082           Heritage Assets         -         -         -         -         -         -         2 082           Non-revenue Generating         -				_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	
Community Facilities         7 384         -         -         -         -         900           Sport and Recreation Facilities         -         -         -         -         2 082           Community Assets         7 384         -         -         -         -         2 082           Heritage Assets         7 384         -         -         -         -         2 082           Revenue Generating         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         2 082           Non-revenue Generating         -					-				tt			200
Sport and Recreation Facilities			-	-	-		-		1	92 452	1	298
Community Assets         7 384         -         -         -         -         2 982           Heritage Assets         Revenue Generating         -			-	-	-	-	-		900	8 284	1	10
Heritage Assets         -			-	-	-	-	-	1	2 082	2 082		
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating         -					1			2 982	2 982	10 366		10
Non-revenue Generating			-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td>			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Operational Buildings         -						-	-		-	_	-	1
Housing <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>			-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets         6			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 255	
Other Assets         6						-	-			-	-	1
Biological or Cultivated Assets		6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 255	
Servitudes			-	-	-	_			_	-	-	
Licences and Rights         -			-	_	-			_	_	-	-	
Intangible Assets         -					_			_	_	_	_	-
Computer Equipment         -			1	+	ł			-	1		1	1
Furniture and Office Equipment         - <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-  </td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td></th<>					1				-	-	-	
Machinery and Equipment         9 900         -         -         -         -         (7 059)           Transport Assets         -									-	-	-	
Transport Assets         -			-	-		-	-		-	-	-	
Land – – – – – – –			-	-		-	-	(7 059)	(7 059)	2 841	4 942	4
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals – – – – – – – – –			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Upgrading of Existing Assets to be adjusted         2a         67 239         -         -         (85)         -         (66 640)									(66 725)	514	14 758	89

MAN Mangaung - Table B9 Consolidated Asset Management - 25/06/2020

			1		1		1				1	1
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		57 303	-	-	-	-	-	(56 804)	(56 804)	499	13 403	79 507
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	-	-		-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
		-		-	-			-			-	-
Infrastructure		57 303	-			-	-	(56 804)	(56 804)	499	13 403	79 507
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities							-	-	-	-	1 355	9 241
Community Assets		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	1 355	9 241
Heritage Assets		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		6 836	-	_	_	(85)	-	(6 736)	(6 821)	15	_	-
Housing		_	-	_	-	-	-	(0.00)	(0 02 1)	-	-	-
Other Assets	6	6 836				(85)		(6 736)	(6 821)	15		-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	Ŭ	0 0 0 0 0	_	_		(03)	_	(0730)	(0 02 1)	-	_	_
-			-							-		
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		1 000	-	-			-	(1 000)	(1 000)	-	-	1 000
Intangible Assets		1 000	-	-		-	-	(1 000)	(1 000)	-	-	1 000
Computer Equipment		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	- 1		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport Assets		2 100	-		-	-	-	(2 100)	(2 100)	-	-	-
Land		_	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
<u>Total Capital Expenditure</u> to be adjusted	4	1 266 261	-	-	-	-	-	(540 599)	(540 599)	725 662	1 136 562	1 180 261
Roads Infrastructure		258 510	-		-	-	-	(100 033)	(100 033)	158 477	197 851	129 722
Storm water Infrastructure		500	-	-	-	-	-	(500)	(500)	-	-	23 932
Electrical Infrastructure		133 648	-		-	-	-	(61 573)	(61 573)	72 075	132 650	182 296
Water Supply Infrastructure		256 100	-			(1 830)	-	(91 025)	(92 855)	163 245	263 738	307 164
Sanitation Infrastructure		156 545	-			1 830	-	(101 975)	(100 145)	56 401	162 557	151 646
Solid Waste Infrastructure		60 100	-	- 1	-	-	-	(37 795)	(37 795)	22 305	19 000	15 000
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	- 1		-	-	-	-	-		-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-		-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	- 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		865 403	-	- 1	-	-	-	(392 900)	(392 900)	472 503	775 795	809 761
Community Facilities		79 823	-	- 1	-	-	-	(53 221)	(53 221)	26 602	73 689	85 406
Sport and Recreation Facilities		10 421	-			-	-	(5 518)	(5 518)	4 903	1 874	30 641
Community Assets		90 244	-	-	-	-	-	(58 739)	(58 739)	31 506	75 563	116 047
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	(00.00)	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		_	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	
Non-revenue Generating			_	_		_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Investment properties			-	-	-	_	-		_	-		-
Operational Buildings		- 6 836	_	_		(85)	_	(6 736)	(6 821)	- 15	- 2 255	1 92
		0 000	_	_	_	(03)	_	(0730)	(0 02 1)	-	- 2 2 3 3	
Housing								- (0.720)	-		1	-
Other Assets		6 836	-	-	-	(85)	-	(6 736)	(6 821)	15	2 255	1 92
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		1 000	-	-	-	-	-	(1 000)	(1 000)	-	-	1 00
Intangible Assets		1 000	-	-	-	-	-	(1 000)	(1 000)	-	-	1 00
Computer Equipment		32 818	-	-	-	-	-	(20 863)	(20 863)	11 955	21 243	25 85
Furniture and Office Equipment	1	209	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	219	132	23
Machinery and Equipment	1	17 410	-	-	-	85	-	(9 861)	(9 776)	7 634	7 196	11 09
Transport Assets		252 340	-	-	-	-	-	(50 510)	(50 510)	201 830	254 377	214 34
	1		-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Land				1	1							
Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table B10 - Consolidated Basic Service Delivery Measurement.

Table B10 provides an overview of service delivery levels, for each of the main services, namely water, sanitation/sewerage, electricity and refuse removal.

# MAN Mangaung - Table B10 Consolidated Basic service delivery measurement - 25/06/2020

MAN Mangaung - Table BTU Consolidated Ba				20,00		idget Year 2019/	/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H	-	
Household service targets Water:	1											
Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)		168029	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	168 _	168029	168029
Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level)	2								-	-		
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	3	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	168	168
Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level)	3 3,4									-		
No water supply Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total		-	_	_	_		-	_		-	_	-
Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage:	5	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	168	168
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank)		131624	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	131 624 _	131624	131624
Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated)									-	-		
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)		101.001								-	404.004	101.001
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet		131 624 3974	- 0	- 0	- 0	- 0	- 0	•		131 624 3 974	131 624 3974	
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions		3186	0		0	0	0		-	3 186	3186	
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total Total number of households	5	7 160 138 784	-	-	-	-	-		-	7 160 <b>138 784</b>	7 160 138 784	7 160 138 784
Energy: Electricity (at least min. service level)									_	_		
Electricity - prepaid (> min.service level)												
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level)		151190	- 0	- 0	- 0	- 0	- 0	- 0		151 190	- 151190	- 151190
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources									-	-		
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total Total number of households	5	151 190 151 190	-	-	-	-	-		-	151 190 151 190	151 190 151 190	151 190 151 190
Refuse: Removed at least once a week (min.service)		218678	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	218 678	218678	218678
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		218 678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218 678	218 678	218 678
Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump									-	-		
Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal									-	-		
No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	218 678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218 678	218 678	218 678
Households receiving Free Basic Service Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)	15	94 136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94 136	1	113 828
Sanitation (free minimum level service) Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)		75 371 45 118		-	-	-				75 371 45 118	1	135 502 51 345
Refuse (removed at least once a week) Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000)	16	28					-	-		28	31	35
Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)	10	177 614	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177 614	101 984	111 588
Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households) Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month)		133 898 66 559		-	-	-		(49 969)	- (49 969)	133 898 16 590		149 751 18 186
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households) Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal		82 407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82 407	85 573	94 232
Settlements (R'000) Total cost of FBS provided		460 479	-	-	-	-	-	(49 969)	- (49 969)	 410 510	- 345 112	- 373 757
-												
Highest level of free service provided Property rates (R'000 value threshold)									-	-		
Water (kilolitres per household per month) Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month)										-		
Sanitation (Rand per household per month) Electricity (kw per household per month)									-	-		
Refuse (average litres per week)	17											
Revenue cost of free services provided (R'000) Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissable values per section 17 of MPRA)	1/											
Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		(16 580)	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	(16 580)	110 742	114 033
Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month) Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent		(10.000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10.500)	-	-
households) Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
household per month)		-	-		31 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households) Municipal Housing - rental rebates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Housing - top structure subsidies Other	6								-	-		
Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided		(16 580)	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	(16 580)	110 742	114 033

# PART 2 - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

# 1. Adjustment to Budget Funding

# 1.1. The need for a Adjustment Budget

The special adjustment budget proposal is informed by:

- (a) Reprioritization of the budget as a result of COVID-19 pandemic;
- (b) Reduced Urban Settlement Development Grant and Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant
- (c) Financial Recovery Plan

Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality was placed under section 139(5)(a) & (c) of the Constitution due to financial constraints, thus as a result of current challenges relating to COVID-19, the municipality had to maintain critical service delivery requirements including but not limited to the following programmes which were not included or not adequately budgeted for in the 2019/20 after the February 2020 adjustment budget:

- Purchasing of Personal Protective Equipment;
- Cleaning and disinfecting materials and supplies;
- Maintenance of Ventilated Pit Latrines (VIP) Toilets;
- Maintenance of water pipe bursts, leakages and unprecedented sewer spillages;
- Continuous solid waste removal and maintenance;
- Provision of security services;
- Provision of information technology services for meetings and working from home; etc.

# 1.2. Operating Expenditure

Operating expenditure is adjusted downwards by R 362,581 million from original budget of R6,819,795 million to the revised amount of R 6,457,213 million in order to increase debt impairment and to reduce expenditure on other line items.

### 1.3. Expenditure by Type

The following changes were made on some of the items:

- Employee Costs were reduced from R 2,065,238 million to R 2,003,549 million (a downwards adjustment of R 61 689 million as a result of expected non-filling of vacant positions, control of overtime and acting allowances);
- Debt Impairment was increased from original budget of R390,477 million to R1 029 653 million (an upwards adjustment of R639,176 million);
- Finance Charges decreased from R 245,946 million to R 233,946 million (a downwards adjustment of R 12 million as a result of expected savings on finance lease costs);
- Bulk Purchases decreased by R 383,051 million from original budget of R 2,309,091 million to an adjusted budget of R 1,926,040 million as a result of less demand (as a result of the lockdown/ COVID-19 pandemic) and expected reduction distribution losses.
- Other materials decreased from R 89,839 million to R 83,090 million (a downwards adjustment of R 6,749 million which includes an increase more than R19 million as a result of Personal Protective Equipment)
- Contracted Services decreased from R 809,455 million to R 568,655 million (a downwards adjustment of R 240,800 million which includes an increase of R66 million due to COVID-19 pressures)
- Other Expenditure decreased from R431,015 million to R 324,931 million (a downwards adjustment of R106,083 million which includes an increase on R41 million as a result of COVID-19 expenditure requirements)

# 2. Adjustment to Measurable Performance Objectives

Supporting Table SB3 - Consolidated Adjustments to SDBIP - performance objectives.

The table on Measurable Performance Objectives says to outline how the municipality intends to manage and monitor service delivery progress against identified strategic objectives and priorities by the respective directorates

					Bu	dget Year 2019	9/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21 Adjusted Budget	r Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Unit of measurement	Original Budget A	Prior Adjusted A1	Accum. Funds B	Multi-year capital C	Unfore. Unavoid. D	Nat. or Prov. Govt E	Other Adjusts. F	Total Adjusts. G	Adjusted Budget H		Adjusted Budget
09 - Engineering				_								1
Waste Water Management												
Sewerage												
Bucket Toilet	Households	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4
Flush Toilet (Connected To Sewerage)	Households	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	132	13
Sanitation	Households	133 898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133 898	143 752	154 61
Sanitation	Households	43 351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43 351	46 960	5 10
Other Toilet Provisions (< Min.Service Level)	Households	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	:
10 - Water												
Water Management												
Water Distribution												
Water	Households	94 136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94 136	103 515	113 82
Water	Households	75 371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75 371	82 793	135 50
Receiving Water	Households	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	31	3
Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Households	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	168	16
11 - Waste And Fleet Management												
Waste Management												
Solid Waste Removal												
Removal	Households	82 407	-	-	-	-	-		-	82 407	91 196	101 01
Removal	Households	40 985	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40 985	44 728	48 88
Removed At Least Once A Week	Households	219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219	219	21
15 - Other												
Energy Sources												
Electricity												
Electricity (< Min.Service Level)	Households	151	-	-	-	-	-		-	151	151	15
Electricity	Households	45 118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 118	48 114	51 34
Electricity	Households	21 441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 441	22 865	24 40
Receiving Electricity	Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
									-	-	-	

### MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB3 Consolidated Adjustments to the SDBIP - performance objectives - 25/06/2020

Supporting Table SB4 - Consolidated Adjustments to budgeted performance indicators and benchmarks The benchmark ratios as reflected in the table below are based on the actual results of the last three (3) financial years and the outlook for the MTREF period.

		2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		dget Year 2019		Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Borrowing Management									
Credit Rating	Short term/long term rating								
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure				5,2%	0,0%	6,5%	3,2%	2,7%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing /Own Revenue				0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants				27,9%	0,0%	-35,0%	42,2%	4,8%
Safety of Capital									
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves				71,7%	0,0%	39,6%	39,6%	39,6%
Liquidity									
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities				384,1%	0,0%	124,4%	154,2%	154,2%
Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors	Current assets/current liabilities less debtors >				384,1%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
	90 days/current liabilities								
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities				0,2	0,0	0,0	0,2	0,2
Revenue Management	Last 40 Miles Dassiste / Last 40 Miles Dilling								
Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing								
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)									
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue				61,7%	0,0%	34,6%	32,1%	32,7%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old				0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
Creditors Management									
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e))								
Creditors to Cash and Investments					150,9%	0,0%	-1552,3%	480,9%	480,9%
Other Indicators									
	Total Volume Losses (kW)	183299,0%	0,0%	0,0%	##########		##########	##########	0,0%
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)								
		162 587	-	-	116 741		116 741	119 335	-
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
		0	-	-	0		0	0	-
Water Distribution Losses (2)	Total Volume Losses (kł)	24337,0%	0,0%	0,0%	22947,0%		22947,0%	22251,0%	0,0%
	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)	000			200.045		200.045	000 740	
	% Volume (units purchased and generated	222	-	-	209 045		209 045	202 710	-
	less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
<b>_</b>		0	-	-	0		0	0	-
Employee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital				29,7%	0,0%	29,0%	28,4%	30,2%
Remuneration	revenue) Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital								
	revenue)								
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital revenue)				10,1%	0,0%	8,3%	6,4%	6,9%
Finance charges & Depreciation	FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)				9,3%	0,0%	7,7%	7,4%	7,1%
IDP regulation financial viability indicators					0700				0005 000
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)				2790,5%	0,0%	2772,0%	3259,8%	3395,9%
ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual				37,0%	0,0%	32,7%	30,3%	30,9%
	revenue received for services								
iii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure				0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB4 Consolidated Adjustments to budgeted performance indicators and benchmarks - 25/06/2020

Supporting Table SB5 - Consolidated Adjustments Budget - Social, economic and demographic statistics and assumptions.

						2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Budget Year 2019/20	2019/20 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditur
									2013/20		Taniework	
Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census							
						Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
Demographics	Ref.								-	0		1
Population			645 438	752 907	747 424	116 591	129 987	-	-	-		
Females aged 5 - 14			61 500	-	62 500	117 926	131 306	-	-			
Males aged 5 - 14			59 000	-	63 000	141 072	154 452	-	-			
Females aged 15 - 34			122 500	-	142 500	140 110	153 490	-	-			
Males aged 15 - 34			110 500		147 000	-	-	-	-			
Unemployment												
Monthly Household income ( no. of households)	1, 12											
None			-	-	-	27 676	28 504	-	-	-		
R1 - R1 600			223 605	264 092	279 632	11 318	12 146	-	-	-		
R1 601 - R3 200			147 821	144 442	247 440	16 674	17 502	-	-	-		
R3 201 - R6 400			32 255	42 097	52 891	42 061	42 889	-	-	-		
R6 401 - R12 800			25 282	35 271	36 713	48 817	49 645	-	-	-		
R12 801 - R25 600			12 388	26 207	33 761	33 490	34 318	-	-	-		
R25 601 - R51 200			3 515	10 564	23 178	24 409	25 237	-	-	-		
R52 201 - R102 400			1 025	3 911	7 644	18 957	19 785	-	-	-		
R102 401 - R204 800			687	823	1 916	11 741	12 569	-	-	-		
R204 801 - R409 600			500	399	965	3 692	4 520	-	-			
R409 601 - R819 200			132	378	754	1 009	1 837	-	-	-		
> R819 200			-	-	-	843	1 671	-	-	-		
Poverty profiles (no. of households)												
< R2 060 per household per month	13											
Household/demographics (000)	1											
Number of people in municipal area			645 438	752 907	747	788	-	-	-	- 1		
Number of poor people in municipal area												
Number of households in municipal area			-	-	232	265	325	-	-	-		
Number of poor households in municipal area												
Definition of poor household (R per month)												
Housing statistics	3											
Formal			-	-	195 741	32 551	20 508	-	-	-		
Informal			-	-	36 180	32 551	20 508	-	17 050	16 900		
Total number of households		-	-	-	231 921	65 102	41 016		17 050	16 900		
Dwellings provided by municipality	4		-	-	-	786	1 190		-	-		
Dwellings provided by province/s	-		_	-	-	137 0	1 890	-	2 471	1 748		
Dwellings provided by private sector Total new housing dwellings	5	-	-	-	-	923	3 080	-	2 471	1748		
	6					525	0.000		2 47 1			
Economic	6											
Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX) Interest rate - borrowing						5,4%	5,8%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%		
Interest rate - borrowing Interest rate - investment						5,4% 11,3%	5,6% 11,3%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%		
Remuneration increases						6,1%	6,1%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%		
Consumption growth (electricity)						7,5%	6,8%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%		
Consumption growth (water)						1,3%	1,3%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%		
						1,3%	1,3%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%		
Collection rates	7											
Dreparty Invian descent					%	%	%	%	%	%		
Property tax/service charges					6					2	1	
Rental of facilities & equipment					%	86,0%	87,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%		
					%	86,0%	86,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%		
Rental of facilities & equipment												

#### MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB5 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - social, economic and demographic statistics and assumptions - 25/06/2020

Total municipal services			2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Bu	dget Year 2019/2	20	2019/20 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditu
rotal municipal services	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Ye +2 2021/2
		Household service targets (000)									
		Water:					******				
		Piped water inside dwelling	164 310	-	-	168 029	168 029	168 029	168 029	168 029	
		Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)									
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)									
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	164 310	-	-	168 029	168 029	168 029	168 029	168 029	
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)									
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)									
		No water supply									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-	-	-		-	-	-	
		Total number of households	164 310	-	-	168 029	168 029	168 029	168 029	168 029	
		Sanitation/sewerage:	100.005			101.001	101.001	101.001	101.001	101.001	
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)	126 005	-	-	131 624	131 624	131 624	131 624	131 624	
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)									
		Chemical toilet									
		Pit toilet (ventilated)									
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)	100.005			101 004	101 004	101 004	101 004	131 624	
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet	126 005 3 974	-	-	131 624 3 974	131 624 3 974	131 624 3 974	131 624 3 974	3 974	
			3 974	-	-		3 974 3 186	3 974		3 974 3 186	
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions	3 100	-	-	3 186	3 100	3 100	3 186	3 100	
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	7 160	_	_	7 160	7 160	7 160	7 160	7 160	
		Total number of households	133 165	-	-	138 784	138 784	138 784	138 784	138 784	
		Energy:	133 103	-	-	130 / 04	130 / 04	130 / 04	130 / 04	130 / 04	
		Electricity (at least min.service level)									
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		_	-	-	-		-	-	
		Electricity (< min.service level)	_		_	151 190	151 190	151 190	151 190	151 190	
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)		_		101 100	101 100	101 100	101 100	101 100	
		Other energy sources									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	_	_	151 190	151 190	151 190	151 190	151 190	
		Total number of households	_	-	-	151 190	151 190	151 190	151 190	151 190	
		Refuse:									
		Removed at least once a week	218 678	-	-	218 678	218 678	218 678	218 678	218 678	
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	218 678	-	-	218 678	218 678	218 678	218 678	218 678	
		Removed less frequently than once a week									
		Using communal refuse dump									
		Using own refuse dump									
		Other rubbish disposal									
		No rubbish disposal									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Total number of households	218 678	-	_	218 678	218 678	218 678	218 678	218 678	

Municipal in-house services			2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Bu	dget Year 2019/2	20	2019/20 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
wunicipal in-nouse services	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
		Household service targets (000)									
		Water:									
		Piped water inside dwelling	164 310	-	-	168 029	168 029	168 029	168 029	168 029	-
		Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)									
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)									
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	164 310	-	-	168 029	168 029	168 029	168 029	168 029	-
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)									
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)									
		No water supply									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total			_	_	_	-	_	-	-
		Total number of households	164 310	-	-	168 029	168 029	168 029	168 029	168 029	-
		Sanitation/sewerage:									
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)	126 005	-	-	131 624	131 624	131 624	131 624	131 624	-
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)									
		Chemical toilet									
		Pit toilet (ventilated)									
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	126 005	-	-	131 624	131 624	131 624	131 624	131 624	-
		Bucket toilet	3 974	-	-	3 974	3 974	3 974	3 974	3 974	-
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)	3 186	-	-	3 186	3 186	3 186	3 186	3 186	-
		No toilet provisions									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	7 160	_	_	7 160	7 160	7 160	7 160	7 160	
		Total number of households	133 165	-	-	138 784	138 784	138 784	138 784	138 784	-
		Energy:									
		Electricity (at least min.service level)									
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity (< min.service level)	-	-	-	151 190	151 190	151 190	151 190	151 190	-
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)									
		Other energy sources									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	151 190	151 190	151 190	151 190	151 190	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	151 190	151 190	151 190	151 190	151 190	-
		Refuse:									
		Removed at least once a week	218 678	-	-	218 678	218 678	218 678	218 678	218 678	-
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	218 678	-	-	218 678	218 678	218 678	218 678	218 678	-
		Removed less frequently than once a week									
		Using communal refuse dump									
		Using own refuse dump									
		Other rubbish disposal									
		No rubbish disposal									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	218 678	-	-	218 678	218 678	218 678	218 678	218 678	-

						Bu	dget Year 2019/2	20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Detail of Free Basic Services (FBS) provided			Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Electricity	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS											
Formal Settlements - Number Of Households		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	66 559 45 118	-	-	-	-	-	(49 969) –	(49 969) -	16 590 45 118	17 353 48 114	18 186 51 345
		Informal settlements (R 1000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	21 441	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	- 21 441	22 865	24 400
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
		Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS											
Formal Settlements - Number Of Households For Is		Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	177 614 94 136	-	-		-	-			177 614 94 136	101 984 103 515	111 588 113 828
Informal Settments		Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	75 371	-	-	-	-	-	-		- 75 371	82 793	135 502
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	28	-	-	-	-	-	-		- 28	31	35
		Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									-		
		Total cost of FBS - Water for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS											
Formal Settlements - Number Of Households		Formal settlements - (free sanitation service to indigent households R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	133 898 133 898	-	-	-	-	-			133 898 133 898	140 201 143 752	149 751 154 619
Informal Settments Number Of Households For Is		Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	43 351	-	-	-	-	-	-		- 43 351	46 960	5 104
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									-		
		Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
Pefuce Permayal		Total cost of FBS - Sanitation for informal settlements	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse Removal	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS	00.407								00.40-	05.550	01.000
Formal Settlements - Number Of Households		Formal settlements - (removed once a week to indigent households R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	82 407 82 407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82 407 82 407	85 573 91 196	
Informal Settments Number Of Households For Is		Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	40 985	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 40 985	44 728	48 885
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-			
		Total cost of FBS - Refuse Removal for informal settlements	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-		-	-	

## 4. Adjustment Budget – Funding Measurement

Supporting Table SB6 - Consolidated Adjustments Budget - funding measurement. Support Table SB6 above sets to evaluate the budget as its compliance to Sections 18 and 19 of the MFMA.

Description		MFMA	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Med	dium Term Reve	enue and Exper	nditure Framew	ork
	Ref	section	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Prior	Adjusted	Budget Year	Budget Year
R thousands		5001011	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Adjusted	Budget	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
Funding measures										
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000	1	18(1)b				166 422	-	(109 781)	326 794	342 480
Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000	2	18(1)b				153 399	-	13 347	268 328	341 464
Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments	3	18(1)b				-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000	4	18(1)				1 219 191	-	1 183 771	1 460 567	1 207 789
Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target exclusive	5	18(1)a,(2)				0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	1,1%	-3,4%
Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue	6	18(1)a,(2)	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	71,2%	0,0%	83,7%	72,0%	74,3%
Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue	7	18(1)a,(2)				7,4%	0,0%	19,5%	19,8%	18,3%
Capital payments % of capital expenditure	8	18(1)c;19				74,1%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers)	9	18(1)c				27,9%	0,0%	-35,0%	42,2%	4,8%
Grants % of Govt. legislated/gazetted allocations	10	18(1)a				0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr)	11	18(1)a							-0,4%	4,8%
Long term receivables % change - incr(decr)	12	18(1)a							0,0%	4,8%
R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment	13	20(1)(vi)				4,0%	0,0%	3,0%	2,4%	2,5%
Asset renewal % of capital budget	14	20(1)(vi)				11,5%	0,0%	14,6%	24,1%	26,6%

### MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB6 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - funding measurement - 25/06/2020

## 5. Adjustments to Expenditure on Allocations and Grant Programme

Supporting Table SB7 - Consolidated Adjustments Budget – Transfers and Grants Receipt. The following grants allocated to the municipality in terms of the 2019 Division of Revenue Act have been included in the medium term budget. The receipts projected and expenditure on the grants is to be as follows:

### MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB7 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - transfers and grant receipts - 25/06/2020

				,	dget Year 2019				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		А	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F		
RECEIPTS:	1, 2	******				*****		********	*****	
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		740 249	_	_	_	_	_	740 249	906 024	843 06
Local Government Equitable Share		740 245	_	_	_		_	740 245	500 024	043.000
Equitable Share	3	735 867	_	_	_	-	_	- 735 867	800 260	741 909
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant	5	1 382	_	_	_	_		1 382	1 843	14150
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant		1 302						- 1 302	- 1045	-
Integrated City Development Grant		-	_		_	_	-	_		-
Local Government Financial Management Grant		3 000	_			_	_	3 000	2 200	2 30
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant		5 000	_					5 000	2 200	2 30
		-	_	_		_	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant		-		-		-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlement Capacity Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-		-	-		- 70.004	-
Public Transport Network Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79 084	76 077
Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 638	22 775
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WiFi Grant [Department of Telecommunications and Postal Serv	ces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							-	-		
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5						-	-		
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							-	-		
Other grant providers:		5 245	-	-	-	-	-	5 245	4 500	5 500
Education Training and Development Practices SETA		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Free State Arts and Cultural Council		2 000	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000
National Skills Fund		3 245	-	-	-	-	-	3 245	2 500	3 500
Unspecified		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	6	745 494	-	-	-	-	-	745 494	910 524	848 560
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		1 077 940	-	-	-	(275 700)	(275 700)	802 240	911 532	906 684
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant		6 781	-	-	-	-	-	6 781	6 450	12 932
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlement		_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant		28 000	_	-	_	-	-	28 000	10 000	10 000
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant		-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant		229 596	_	_	_	-	-	229 596	163 126	147 366
Urban Settlement Development Grant		813 563	_	-	_	(275 700)	(275 700)	537 863	731 955	736 386
WFI Connectivity		-	_	-	-		-	-	-	-
							-	-		
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							-	_		
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[insert description]							-	-		
Other grant providers:		11 408	_	-	-	-	_	11 408	11 933	12 50
[insert description]						_	-		11 000	12 000
Developers Contribution		11 408	_			-	_	- 11 408	11 933	12 50
Unspecified		11400	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 333	12 30
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	6	1 089 348	-	-	-		1	 813 648	923 464	919 19
iotai oupitai manorero anu orailto		1 003 340	-			(275 700) (275 700)	1	1 559 142	1 833 989	1 767 75

## Supporting Table SB8 - Consolidated Adjustments Budget – Expenditure on Transfers and Grant Programme.

				В	udget Year 2019	/20			Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			2	3	4	5	6	7		
R thousands		A	A1	В	C	D	E	F		
EXPENDITURE ON TRANSFERS AND GRANT PROGRAM:	1									
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		517 007	-	-	-	40 131	40 131	557 138	528 259	519 450
Equitable Share		318 159	-	-	-	(54 663)	(54 663)	263 496	307 115	334 102
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant		-	-	-	-	776	776	776	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant		123 595	-	-	-	9 799	9 799	133 394	81 476	106 390
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	-	13 225	13 225	13 225	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant		50 846	-	-	-	15 603	15 603	66 448	91 384	56 183
Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant		24 407	-	-	-	55 391	55 391	79 798	48 284	22 775
WiFi Grant [Department of Telecommunications and Postal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							-	-		
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							-	-		
							-	-		
							-	-		
							-	-		
							-	_		
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							-	-		
		0.000					-	-	0.004	0.404
Other grant providers:		2 000	-	_	-	-	-	2 000	2 094	2 194
Free State Arts and Cultural Council		2 000	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 094	2 194
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		519 007	-	_	_	40 131	40 131		530 352	521 644
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		985 339	-	-	-	(407 428)	(407 428)	577 912	911 532	922 014
Integrated City Development Grant		6 781	-	-	-	-	-	6 781	6 450	12 932
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant		8 000	-	-	-	6 500	6 500	14 500	_	-
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 763	-
Municipal Human Settlement		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant	1	28 000	-	-	-	(18 000)	(18 000)	10 000	10 000	10 000
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant		_	-	-	-	· _ ´	-	-	_	-
Public Transport Network Grant	1	167 252	_	_	-	(34 430)	(34 430)	132 822	163 126	147 366
Urban Settlement Development Grant	1	775 306	-	-	-	(361 498)	(361 498)	413 808	727 193	751 715
							-	-		
Provincial Government:	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							-	-		
	1						-			
District Municipality:	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1						-	-		
	1						-	-		
Other grant providers:	1	2 059	-	-	-	11 350	11 350	13 408		12 506
Unspecified	1	2 059	-	-	-	11 350	11 350	13 408	11 933	12 506
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		987 398	-	-	-	(396 078)	(396 078)		923 464	934 519
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants	1	1 506 405	_	_	_	(355 947)	(355 947)	1 150 457	1 453 817	1 456 163

## MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB8 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - expenditure on transfers and grant programme - 25/06/2020

Supporting Table SB9 - Consolidated Adjustments Budget – Reconciliation of transfers, Grants receipt and Unspent Funds.

The table below provides a summary reconciliation of transfers, grants receipts and unspent funds at the respective year ends.

					udget Year 2019	20			Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjuster Budget
R thousands		А	2 A1	3 B	4 C	5 D	6 E	7 F		
Operating transfers and grants:		^		U	<u> </u>		L			+
National Government:		_	_	-	_	_			_	
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		_	_	-	_	-	_		-	
Current year receipts		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue			_	-	_	-	_			-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to leavenue			_			_			_	
Provincial Government:		_	_	-		_	_	-		
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							_	_		
Current year receipts							_	_		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities			_			_			-	
District Municipality:							_	-		
Balance unspent at beginning of the year								_		
							_	_		
Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	-	-	_	-	_		-	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities			_	-	_	-			-	
							-	-		
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
otal operating transfers and grants revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
otal operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	-	-	-		-	-		-	
apital transfers and grants:										
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Current year receipts			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	(170 761)	(170 761	) –	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	(116 518)	-	287 279	170 761	170 761	481 114	50
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							-	-		
Current year receipts							-	-		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	_		-	_	_		
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities							-	-		
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							-	-		
Current year receipts							-	-		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities							-	-		
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Current year receipts		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
otal capital transfers and grants revenue		-	-	-	-	-	(170 761)	(170 761	1	1
otal capital transfers and grants - CTBM		-	-	(116 518)	-	287 279	170 761	170 761	1	504
OTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE		-		-	-	- 1	(170 761)	(170 761	) –	

#### MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB9 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts, and unspent funds - 25/06/2020

## 6. Adjustments to Allocation or Grants made by the Municipality

Supporting Table SB10 - Consolidated Adjustments Budget – Transfers and Grants made by the Municipality.

The table below outlines the allocation of grants to the municipal entity and the cash transfer to groups and individuals:

## MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB10 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - transfers and grants made by the municipality - 25/06/2020

					Bu	dget Year 2019	/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds 7	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid. 9	Nat. or Prov. Govt 10	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts. 12	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		А	6 A1	B	8 C	D	E	11 F	G	13 H		
Cash transfers to other municipalities												
Pd Fs - Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
										-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-
Cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms	2								-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMs'		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-		_	_
				_				_				
Cash transfers to other Organs of State Nat Dpt Agen - Municipal Demarcat Board	3	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	
Dep & Amor: Intan. Assets C/Softw & Appl	ľ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nat Dpt Agen - Energy Sector Seta		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nat Dpt Agen - Lg Water & Relat Ser Seta		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nat Dpt Agen - Nat Recrea & Access Trust		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nat Dpt Agen - Train & Devel Prac Seta		1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 800	1 580	1 97
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE:		1 800	_		_	-	-	-	-	1 800	1 580	1 97
Cash transfers to other Organisations												
Non Prof: Other Non-Profit Insti	4	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	(1 950)	(1 950)	50		22
Non-Prof: Other Non-Profit Insti		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non Prof: Spca Non Prof: Sport Councils		660 -	-	-	_	_	-	(594)	(594)	66 -	58	7
Non Prof: Sport Councils( Mmm Cycle Race		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Non Prof: Sport Councils( Sf Cricket Nam		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non Prof: Sport Councils(Mmm Int Volley		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non Prof: Unspec (Available)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non Prof: Unspec (Old Age Grant		219	-	-	-	-	-	(197)	(197)	22	19	2
Non Prof: Unspec (Old Age Grant( Cost L Non Prof: Unspec Available		_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	
Non Prof: Unspec Farmers Supp		11	-	-	_	-	-	(10)	(10)	1	1	
Non Prof: Unspec Miscel Grant		342	-	-	-	-	-	(306)	(306)	36	32	4
Non Prof: Unspec Poverty Relief		31	-	-	-	-	-	(28)	(28)	3	3	
Non Prof: Unspec: Farmers Supp(Gen Agri)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non Prof: Unspec: Miscel Grant Non Prof: Unspec: Poverty Relief(Rel The		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	
Non Prof: Unspecified		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Non Prof: Unspecified (Available)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ts_O_M_Np Ins_Sport Councils		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:		3 263	-	_	_	-	-	(3 085)	- (3 085)	- 178	288	36
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS	5	5 063	-	-	-	-	-	(3 085)	(3 085)	1 978	1 868	2 34
Non-cash transfers to other municipalities												
	1								-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		_		-	_		-	-	-	-	_	·
Non-cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms												
	2								-	-		
									-	-		
										-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMS'							-			_		-
	1											
Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State	3								_	-		
	Ĵ								-	-		
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE:				1			]					
											1	
	Δ								_	_		1
	4								-	-		
	4								- - -			
Non-cash transfers to other Organisations	4	_	_	_	_	_	_		- - -		_	
Non-cash transfers to other Organisations TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:				_								
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE: Non-cash transfers to other Organisations TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS: TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TOTAL TRANSFERS	4								- - - - - (3 085)	-	-	

## 7. Adjustments to Councillors and Board Members Allowances and Employee Benefits

Supporting Table SB11 - Consolidated Adjustments Budget – Councillor and Staff Benefits The table below provides an indication of the total cost to employer of the councillors and staff members over the MTREF period:

MAN mangading - Supporting Table SBTT Con		, í				dget Year 2019					
Summary of remuneration	Ref	Original	Prior	Accum.	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	%
		Budget	Adjusted	Funds	capital	Unavoid.	Govt	Adjusts.		Budget	change
R thousands		А	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H	
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)				0	Ŭ		<u>L</u>	1	<u> </u>		
Basic Salaries and Wages		49 757	_			_		(3 030)	(3 030)	46 727	-6,1%
Pension and UIF Contributions		1 867						(120)	1 1	1 747	-6,4%
Medical Aid Contributions		598						(120)	1 1	578	-3,3%
Motor Vehicle Allowance		772						(20)	1 1	222	-71,3%
Celiphone Allowance		4 774						(330)	1 1	4 464	-71,570
Housing Allowances		74						(310)	1 1	4 404 64	
Other benefits and allowances		11 706				_		(10)	(10)	11 706	
Sub Total - Councillors		69 547	_					(4 040)	 (4 040)	65 507	-5,8%
		09 347	_			-		(4 040)	(4 040)		· ·
% increase			(0)							(0)	
Senior Managers of the Municipality											
Basic Salaries and Wages		18 656	-	-		(329)		(6 137)	(6 466)	12 191	-34,7%
Pension and UIF Contributions		1 812	-	-		-		(924)	(924)	888	-51,0%
Medical Aid Contributions		411	-	-		-		(23)	(23)	388	-5,5%
Overtime		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Performance Bonus		-	-	-		-		535	535	535	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		1 546	-	-		258		(186)	72	1 618	4,7%
Cellphone Allowance		178	-	-		-		(4)	(4)	174	-2,3%
Housing Allowances		258	-	-		(258)		-	(258)	-	
Other benefits and allowances		1	-	-		-		0	0	1	
Payments in lieu of leave		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Long service awards		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		22 862	-	-		(329)		(6 739)	(7 068)	15 794	-30,9%
% increase			(0)							(0)	
Other Municipal Staff											
Basic Salaries and Wages		1 101 727	_	_	_	(30 735)	-	(143 980)	(174 716)	927 011	-15,9%
Pension and UIF Contributions		102 703	_	_	_	6 995	_	50 350	57 345	160 047	55,8%
Medical Aid Contributions		87 795	_		_	(1 355)	_	(4 727)		81 712	-6,9%
Overtime		59 511			_	5 962	_	37 200	43 162	102 673	72,5%
Performance Bonus		68 628	_	_	_	3 893	_	4 098	7 991	76 620	12,070
Motor Vehicle Allowance		103 105			_	955	_	(5 152)	1	98 908	-4,1%
Celiphone Allowance		2 615				555 76		(3 132) 211	(4 137) 287	2 902	11.0%
Housing Allowances		4 650	_		_	(36)	_	120	207 84	4 734	11,070
•		4 030 31 978	-	-	-	(30) 14 952		14 881	29 834	61 812	
Other benefits and allowances	1	31 978 23 465	-	-	-		-			18 272	22.40
Payments in lieu of leave	1		-	-	-	- 71	-	(5 193)	1 1	18 272 6 827	-22,1% 373,3%
Long service awards	-	1 442	-	-	-		-	5 313	5 384		
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	45 333	_	_	_	-	_	(7 000)	(7 000)	38 333	-15,4%
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		1 632 953	-	-	-	778	-	(53 879)	(53 101)	1 579 852	-3,3%
% increase		4 707 00-						(	(01.00-)	4 004 15-	
Total Parent Municipality	1	1 725 362	-	-	-	449	-	(64 658)	(64 209)	1 661 153	-3,7%

## MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB11 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - councillor and staff benefits - 25/06/2020

											1
Board Members of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages		1 751	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 751	0,0%
Pension and UIF Contributions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Medical Aid Contributions		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Overtime		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Performance Bonus		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Cellphone Allowance		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Housing Allowances		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Other benefits and allowances		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Board Fees		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Payments in lieu of leave		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Long service awards		_	_			[ ]					
-	5	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	4 754									0.00/
Sub Total - Board Members of Entities		1 751	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 751	0,0%
% increase											
Senior Managers of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages		12 845	-	-	-	-	-	(740)	(740)	12 105	-5,8%
Pension and UIF Contributions		426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	426	0,0%
Medical Aid Contributions		109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	0,0%
Overtime		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Performance Bonus		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		541	_	_	_	_	_	(37)	(37)	504	
Cellphone Allowance		128	_	_	_	_	_	(8)	(8)	120	
Housing Allowances		-	_	_	_	_	_		-	-	
Other benefits and allowances		0	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	0	
Payments in lieu of leave		_	_	_	_				_	-	
						-					
Long service awards		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5		_	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities		14 048	-	-	-	-	-	(785)	(785)	13 264	-5,6%
% increase											
Other Staff of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages		226 470	-	-	-	(2 082)	-	6 953	4 872	231 341	2,2%
Pension and UIF Contributions		37 576	-	-	-	350	-	12	361	37 937	1,0%
Medical Aid Contributions		33 120	-	-	-	(206)	-	40	(165)	32 955	-0,5%
Overtime		37 350	-	-	-	383	-	(4 933)	(4 550)	32 800	-12,2%
Performance Bonus		18 199	-	-	-	-	-	(1 021)	(1 021)	17 177	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		21 618	-	-	-	(48)	-	(777)	(825)	20 793	-3,8%
Cellphone Allowance		894	_	-	-	2	_	(41)	(39)	854	-4,4%
Housing Allowances		1 651	_	_	_	19	_	(61)	(41)	1 609	.,./0
Other benefits and allowances		6 870	_	_	_	1 132	_	256	1 389	8 259	
Payments in lieu of leave		9 154	_	_	_	-		(579)	(579)	8 575	-6,3%
Long service awards		723		-	_	_		(137)	(379) (137)	586	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	125		_	_	-	_	(137)	(137)	-	-10,9%
-	°	202.624	-		-			(207)			0.00/
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities		393 624	-	-	-	(449)	-	(287)	(736)	392 887	-0,2%
% increase											
Total Municipal Entities	-	409 423	-	-	-	(449)	-	(1 071)	(1 521)	407 903	-0,4%
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS											
IVIAL VALANT, ALLOWANGED & DENEFTID		2 134 785	_	-	-	-	-	(65 729)	(65 729)	2 069 056	-3,1%
% increase											l
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF		2 063 487	-	-		-	-	(61 689)	(61 689)	2 001 797	-3,0%

## 8. Adjustments to Capital Expenditure

## **Capital Expenditure Funding**

Grant funded projects were reduced by R396,078 million as a result of unplanned interruptions on projects, deficiencies in project management and poor planning on some projects which led to reduction of infrastructure grants like USDG.

Capital budget will be reduced from the original allocation of R 1,266,261 million to adjusted budget of R 725,662 million of R 1,266,261 million to adjusted budget of R 1,017,167 million).

2019/20 Capital Projects were reprioritized in order to include COVID-19 related expenditure as approved by National Treasury and to consider reduction in grants.

## Capital Expenditure - Vote

The impact of the above adjustment on the capital budget per vote is reflected on B5 of this budget adjustment document.

## Adjustment to the Capital Budget

Refer to Supporting Table SB19 which outlines details of projects added to the budget that arose out of bringing forward unspent conditional grants, newly allocated funds and some of the identified savings on slow moving projects.

## 9. Other Supporting Tables

Supporting Table SB12 - Consolidated Adjustments Budget – Monthly Revenue & Expenditure

## (Municipal Vote)

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB12 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote) - 25/06/2020

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Tab							Budget Ye				-			Medium Terr	n Revenue and Framework	l Expenditure
Description	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2019/20	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Revenue by Vote														Dudget	Budget	Budget
Vote 01 - Office Of The City Manager		0	0	_	0	_	_	_	0	_	_	_	0	1	1	1
Vote 02 - Office Of The Executive Mayor		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		78	142	1 706	526	78	43	557	68	37	4	816	7 592	11 645	10 900	12 303
Vote 04 - Finance		163 115	119 428	116 002	109 407	202 612	38 548	121 964	116 970	121 444	167 541	113 136	72 108	1 462 277	1 626 220	1 641 340
Vote 05 - Social Services		1 292	1 208	894	1 248	1 373	611	1 147	1 230	895	318	601	26 617	37 434	14 362	15 051
Vote 06 - Planning		2 929	2 852	3 158	3 689	4 104	361	5 712	2 841	671	4 520	2 606	17 024	50 467	50 496	52 934
Vote 07 - Human Settlement And Housing		2 222	2 545	2 262	2 222	5 439	(146)	2 265	2 966	2 374	2 184	2 566	19 708	46 608	46 608	48 845
Vote 08 - Economic And Rural Development			0		100	54	(0)	27	27	27	27	27	21	311	311	326
Vote 09 - Engineering		63 447	33 716	32 673	33 934	55 315	11 068	34 237	33 926	33 223	68 236	29 787	75 747	505 309	496 650	452 966
Vote 10 - Water		144 763	126 601	119 800	30 838	143 557	42 007	100 259	90 365	414 325	324 293	(313 071)	9 416	1 233 155	1 412 165	1 513 922
Vote 11 - Waste And Fleet Management		67 961	12 932	12 442	12 898	21 539	4 363	13 095	12 932	13 002	82 510	11 247	6 717	271 636	382 948	418 101
Vote 12 - Miscellaneous		217 029	121 706	(197 977)	11 385	102 508	114 048	(61 800)	20 621	119 236	496 052	(471 024)	827 318	1 299 104	1 437 122	1 487 362
Vote 13 - Metro Police		_	_	`	_	_	_	·	_	_	_	-	-	-	23 071	24 179
Vote 14 - Naledi And Soutpan		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	
Vote 15 - Other		275 015	309 322	267 317	210 419	212 204	210 039	196 952	209 599	209 278	195 630	186 731	321 805	2 804 310	2 835 037	2 873 728
Total Revenue by Vote		937 850	730 454	358 276	416 667	748 784	420 942	414 414	491 545	914 512	1 341 315	(436 578)	1 384 074	7 722 255	8 335 892	8 541 059
Expenditure by Vote																
Vote 01 - Office Of The City Manager		3 546	12 095	9 955	9 130	10 365	9 561	7 699	7 192	8 263	8 010	8 688	22 719	117 222	52 358	55 060
Vote 02 - Office Of The Executive Mayor		32 121	21 548	18 573	17 459	18 202	17 056	17 261	16 648	16 821	16 742	16 969	17 186	226 585	255 104	279 413
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		14 793	21 787	31 414	19 670	26 846	25 616	18 026	29 704	14 588	19 793	15 820	25 787	263 845	258 125	286 155
Vote 04 - Finance		26 898	34 663	21 734	17 467	18 200	23 010	10 592	12 901	(4 027)	10 552	14 042	27 182	213 215	288 505	302 849
Vote 05 - Social Services		32 295	39 963	52 825	34 435	50 740	41 561	40 354	49 422	29 597	32 105	34 935	43 893	482 126	282 926	307 440
Vote 06 - Planning		4 952	5 293	6 191	5 056	5 547	5 616	4 988	4 945	17 281	4 711	5 157	21 493	91 233	97 052	94 997
Vote 07 - Human Settlement And Housing		10 495	11 683	10 017	8 976	10 309	10 174	7 709	9 979	10 067	8 515	8 301	18 743	124 968	143 767	152 844
Vote 08 - Economic And Rural Development		1 686	1 845	2 455	2 049	2 355	2 708	1 753	2 384	1 568	1 468	1 489	2 568	24 327	33 864	36 649
Vote 09 - Engineering		43 154	22 649	155 347	23 886	131 840	73 801	21 160	86 860	(5 005)	40 819	24 981	(71 537)	547 954	592 794	602 670
Vote 10 - Water		350 263	49 515	194 056	154 043	119 251	100 148	116 778	37 831	(90 808)	176 079	123 049	(92 006)	1 238 198	1 383 121	1 388 930
Vote 11 - Waste And Fleet Management		43 910	28 243	41 949	37 714	38 027	30 041	32 638	52 476	3 747	25 054	20 450	4 000	358 248	334 696	357 932
Vote 12 - Miscellaneous		7 984	8 572	8 443	8 389	13 754	13 367	63 510	55 345	51 101	41 848	47 319	151 556	471 189	409 781	455 104
Vote 13 - Metro Police		4 290	4 228	4 184	4 395	4 542	4 522	4 200	4 414	4 248	4 068	4 140	3 383	50 616	230 738	251 696
Vote 14 - Naledi And Soutpan		4 682	4 834	4 788	4 867	4 476	5 113	4 847	4 363	4 692	5 018	4 838	5 635	58 155	65 730	57 887
Vote 15 - Other		243 454	343 503	390 507	(128 256)	323 914	97 409	274 875	183 571	283 893	68 964	198 707	(9 939)	2 270 602	2 446 764	2 703 643
Total Expenditure by Vote		824 522	610 421	952 439	219 283	778 368	459 703	626 392	558 037	346 028	463 744	528 885	170 663	6 538 484	6 875 325	7 333 270
Surplus/ (Deficit)		113 328	120 033	(594 163)	197 385	(29 585)	(38 761)	(211 978)	(66 492)	568 485	877 571	(965 463)	1 213 411	1 183 771	1 460 567	1 207 789

Supporting Table SB13 - Consolidated Adjustments Budget – Monthly Revenue & Expenditure

(Standard Classification).

The Supporting Table SB13 below provides management and users of the budget with a monthly breakdown of the budget. This table is to be used as a measure of performance on the budget on a monthly basis.

						-	Budget Ye	ar 2019/20						Medium Terr	n Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description - Standard classification	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
D the way de		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands Revenue - Functional														Budget	Budget	Budget
Governance and administration		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2 821 462	2 821 462	3 122 707	3 191 812
Executive and council		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	2 021 402	11	3 122 707	12
Finance and administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	2 821 451	2 821 451	3 122 696	3 191 800
Internal audit													2 02 1 43 1	2 02 1 4 3 1	5 122 090	3 191 000
		_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	- 64 027	- 64 027	- 64 027	67 101
Community and public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 080	7 080	7 080	7 420
Community and social services													7 000	7 000	7 080	1
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		1	2
Public safety													24 183	24 183	24 183	25 344
Housing													25 191	25 191	25 191	26 400
Health													-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 019	21 019	33 319	113 428
Planning and development													20 631	20 631	20 631	21 621
Road transport													-	-	12 300	91 400
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	388	388	388	407
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 814 410	4 814 410	5 114 501	5 167 317
Energy sources													2 804 310	2 804 310	2 835 037	2 873 728
Water management													1 233 155	1 233 155	1 412 165	1 513 922
Waste water management													505 309	505 309	484 350	361 566
Waste management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	271 636	271 636	382 948	418 101
Other													1 337	1 337	1 337	1 401
Total Revenue - Functional			-	_				_					7 722 255	7 722 255	8 335 892	8 541 059
Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 425 003	1 425 003	1 505 260	1 625 660
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	128 472	128 472	148 197	156 498
Finance and administration													1 296 531	1 296 531	1 357 063	1 469 163
Internal audit													-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	639 844	639 844	621 678	675 810
Community and social services													45 504	45 504	49 330	53 822
Sport and recreation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	177 243	177 243	179 151	197 245
Public safety													299 599	299 599	259 970	283 170
Housing													104 532	104 532	118 912	126 210
Health													12 966	12 966	14 316	15 363
Economic and environmental services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	329 944	329 944	374 506	363 530
Planning and development													44 335	44 335	47 997	48 889
Road transport													259 874	259 874	295 968	283 775
Environmental protection		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	25 735	25 735	30 541	30 866
Trading services		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	4 138 961	4 138 961	4 367 099	4 660 919
Energy sources													2 270 602	2 270 602	2 446 764	2 703 643
Water management													1 243 211	1 243 211	1 392 848	1 392 410
Waste water management													372 095	372 095	298 208	317 959
Waste management		_			_	_			-	_	_		253 053	253 053	229 280	246 907
Other		_			_					-			200 000 4 731	200 000 4 731	6 782	7 351
Total Expenditure - Functional	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	6 538 484	6 538 484	6 875 325	7 333 270
		_	_	_				_						*****		1
Surplus/ (Deficit) 1.		-	-	-			52 -	_	-		-		1 183 771	1 183 771	1 460 567	1 207 789

#### MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB13 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification) - 25/06/2020

Supporting Table SB14 - Consolidated Adjustments Budget – Monthly Revenue & Expenditure

The Supporting Table SB14 below provides management and users of the budget with a monthly breakdown of the budget. This table is to be used as a measure of performance on the budget on a monthly basis.

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ear 2019/20						Medium Terr	Framework	d Expenditure
Description	Rei	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Revenue By Source	-													Buuget	Duuget	Budget
Property rates		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	1 266 538	1 266 538	1 376 320	1 372 375
Service charges - electricity revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	2 673 036	2 673 036	2 724 997	2 793 811
Service charges - water revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	823 392	823 392	983 100	
Service charges - sanitation revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	327 615	327 615	364 526	
Service charges - refuse revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135 207	135 207	148 264	162 926
Rental of facilities and equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	42 366	42 366	42 366	44 400
Interest earned - external investments		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	27 497	27 497	22 915	
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	269 394	269 394	269 971	282 929
Dividends received		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	1	1	1	1
Fines, penalties and forfeits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38 621	38 621	38 920	40 788
Licences and permits		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	477	477	477	
Agency services													-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	745 494	745 494	910 524	848 560
Other revenue		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	558 624	558 624	529 684	
Gains		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	344	344	360	
Total Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 908 607	6 908 607	7 412 427	7 621 869
Expenditure By Type																
Employee related costs			_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	2 003 549	2 003 549	2 103 205	2 301 339
Remuneration of councillors			_								_	_	65 507	65 507	71 976	
Debt impairment			_					_	_	_	_	_	1 029 653	1 029 653	1 114 764	
Depreciation & asset impairment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_			300 761	300 761	325 234	
Finance charges											I [		233 946	233 946	222 333	
Bulk purchases			_							_		_	1 926 040	1 926 040	2 208 863	
Other materials		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_			83 090	83 090	55 872	
Contracted services			_							_	1 [		568 655	568 655	456 389	1
Transfers and subsidies			_							_			2 353	2 353	2 241	2 807
Other expenditure			_							_	_	_	324 931	324 931	314 449	
Losses		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		024001	-	
Total Expenditure		-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-		_	_	6 538 484	6 538 484	6 875 325	7 333 270
•										*****				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		***
Surplus/(Deficit)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	370 123	370 123	537 103	288 599
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	802 240	802 240	911 532	906 684
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		002 240	002 240	511 552	500 00-
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households,																
Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public																
Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)													11 408	11 408	11 933	12 500
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		-		-	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	-	-	-	1 183 771	1 183 771	1 460 567	1 207 78

#### MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB14 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure - 25/06/2020

Supporting Table SB15 - Consolidated Adjustments Budget – Monthly Cash Flow

The Supporting Table SB15 below provides management and users of the budget with a monthly breakdown of the budget. This table is to be used as a measure of performance on the budget on a monthly basis.

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB15 C Monthly cash flows	Ref			-			Budget Ye	ar 2019/20						Medium Tern	n Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Cash Receipts By Source	1						8							Buuget	Buugei	Buuget
Property rates	1 '												_			
Service charges - electricity revenue																
Service charges - water revenue													_			
Service charges - sanitation revenue													_			
Service charges - refuse													_			
Rental of facilities and equipment													_			
Interest earned - external investments																
Interest earned - outstanding debtors													_			
Dividends received													_			
Fines, penalties and forfeits													_			
Licences and permits	1												_			
Agency services Transfers and Subsidies - Operational													_			
													_			
Other revenue Cash Receipts by Source			-			-		_	-	_	_		-	_	-	-
Cash Receipts by Source		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Cash Flows by Source																
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)													-			
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public																
Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)													-			
Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets													-			
Short term loans													-			
Borrowing long term/refinancing													-			
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(138 853)	(138 853)	(122 642)	(128 528
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables													-			
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		_	-			_	-		-	_	-		4 070	4 070	4 070	4 265
Total Cash Receipts by Source		-						_		-		-	(134 783)	(134 783)	(118 572)	(124 263
Cash Payments by Type																
Employee related costs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 003 549	2 003 549	2 103 205	2 301 339
Remuneration of councillors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65 507	65 507	71 976	77 014
Finance charges		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233 946	233 946	222 333	199 458
Bulk purchases - Electricity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 541 513	1 541 513	1 720 532	1 881 718
Bulk purchases - Water & Sewer		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	384 526	384 526	488 331	520 072
Other materials		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83 090	83 090	55 872	69 807
Contracted services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568 655	568 655	456 389	518 065
Transfers and grants - other municipalities		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants - other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 353	2 353	2 241	2 807
Other expenditure		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	324 931	324 931	314 449	359 636
Cash Payments by Type		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 208 071	5 208 071	5 435 327	5 929 915
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type																
Capital assets													-			
Repayment of borrowing Other Cash Flows/Payments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			_				-	_					- 5 200 074	5 208 071	5 435 327	5 929 915
Total Cash Payments by Type		_	-					-			-		5 208 071			1
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		-	-	-				_		-			(5 342 853)	(5 342 853)	(5 553 898)	
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:		-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	116 257	28 050	29 397
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:		-	-			-5	b -	-		-		-	(5 342 853)	(5 226 596)	(5 525 848)	(6 024 782

#### MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB15 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - monthly cash flow - 25/06/2020

Supporting Table SB16 - Consolidated Adjustments Budget – Monthly Capital Expenditure (Municipal

Vote).

The Supporting Table SB16 below provides management and users of the budget with a monthly breakdown of the budget. This table is to be used as a measure of performance on the budget on a monthly basis.

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table Se			,	<u> </u>			Budget Ye							Medium Term Revenu	e and Expendit	ure Framework
Description - Municipal Vote	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2019/20 Adjusted Budget	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	1															Juigot
Vote 01 - Office Of The City Manager	·	_	448	4 643	_	1 863	4 200	_	_	1 833	1 223	922	24 374	39 505	-	_
Vote 02 - Office Of The Executive Mayor		_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-		-	_	_
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	5 153	1 802
Vote 04 - Finance		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 05 - Social Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2 400	2 400	500	5 600
Vote 06 - Planning		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1 514	_	861	2 375	12 146	17 950
Vote 07 - Human Settlement And Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	130 530	302 904
Vote 08 - Economic And Rural Development		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	6 500
Vote 09 - Engineering		_	9 296	12 571	12 810	5 114	14 277	4 351	1 964	12 704	3 583	2 245	51 933	130 849	289 908	256 435
Vote 10 - Water		_	_	695	522	_	972	_	730	_	646	364	14 700	18 631	30 005	36 330
Vote 11 - Waste And Fleet Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_
Vote 12 - Miscellaneous		_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - Metro Police		-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	1 650	5 050
Vote 14 - Naledi And Soutpan		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Other		171	1 553	6 743	6 972	4 982	3 877	3 969	5 680	10 789	-	804	(2 085)	43 456	98 417	49 235
Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	171	11 297	24 651	20 304	11 959	23 326	8 320	8 375	25 326	6 967	4 335	92 183	237 215	568 308	681 806
Single-year expenditure appropriation																
Vote 01 - Office Of The City Manager		-	153	920	975	6 576	5 366	2 542	-	1 061	4 877	1 317	69 529	93 317	-	-
Vote 02 - Office Of The Executive Mayor		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		-	-	-	154	26	396	-	1 133	-	-	-	7 133	8 841	20 615	20 7 12
Vote 04 - Finance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	-
Vote 05 - Social Services		-	-	-	91	-	165	-	1 091	-	-	-	8 757	10 105	3 918	28 600
Vote 06 - Planning		-	572	-	95	810	233	43	-	3 337	-	-	2 719	7 809	24 980	13 422
Vote 07 - Human Settlement And Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30 290	30 290	80 736	83 988
Vote 08 - Economic And Rural Development		-	-	-	262	280	1 960	-	-	-	-	-	17 200	19 702	16 450	49 932
Vote 09 - Engineering		-	(327)	2 041	6 432	2 758	2 051	3 984	350	3 176	462	108	52 591	73 628	154 746	73 828
Vote 10 - Water		-	-	-	-	10 286	-	7 602	-	9 113	10 301	4 377	82 296	123 975	101 612	64 347
Vote 11 - Waste And Fleet Management		2 527	3 117	347	5 158	955	4 634	2 847	5 257	5 890	3 905	8 048	39 114	81 798	94 179	61 448
Vote 12 - Miscellaneous		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - Metro Police		-	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	-	-	692	779	-	-
Vote 14 - Naledi And Soutpan		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Other		78	1 004	1 732	3 804	9 425	12 008	5 077	4 207	4 044	1 499	3 790	(8 476)	38 192	71 016	102 179
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	3	2 604	4 519	5 041	16 971	31 116	26 900	22 096	12 038	26 622	21 043	17 639	301 856	488 447	568 254	498 455
Total Capital Expenditure	2	2 776	15 816	29 692	37 275	43 075	50 227	30 416	20 413	51 948	28 010	21 975	394 039	725 662	1 136 562	1 180 261

#### MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB16 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote) - 25/06/2020

Supporting Table SB17 - Consolidated Adjustments Budget – Monthly Capital Expenditure (Standard Classification).

Description	Ref		-				Budget Ye	ar 2019/20							n Revenue and Framework	
Description	1101	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Capital Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	95 234	95 234	119 629	111 244
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 702	17 702	16 450	35 932
Finance and administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77 532	77 532	103 179	75 312
Internal audit														-	_	-
Community and public safety		-		_	-	_	-	-	-		_		45 636	45 636	225 103	429 792
Community and social services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 900	5 900	3 000	5 000
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 923	4 923	9 187	31 210
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 523	4 523	1 650	6 690
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30 290	30 290	211 265	386 892
Health		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-	-		-		_
Economic and environmental services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	300 233	300 233	351 634	267 288
Planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 434	9 4 3 4	37 126	31 372
Road transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290 799	290 799	314 508	235 917
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Trading services		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_		282 559	282 559	440 197	351 437
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81 648	81 648	169 433	151 414
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142 606	142 606	131 617	100 677
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46 500	46 500	130 147	94 346
Waste management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 805	11 805	9 000	5 000
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	2 000	2 000		20 500
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		725 662	725 662	1 136 562	1 180 261

## MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB17 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (functional classification) - 25/06/2020

# Supporting Table SB18A - Consolidated Adjustments Budget – Capital Expenditure on New Assets by Asset Class

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB18a Consolidated Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - 25/06/2020

Description         Ref           R thousands         Image: Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class           Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class         Image: Class/Sub-class           Roads Infrastructure         Image: Class/Sub-class         Image: Class/Sub-class           Roads Infrastructure         Road Structures         Image: Class/Sub-class         Image: Class/Sub-class           Road Structures         Road Structure         Image: Class/Sub-class         Image: Class/Sub-class         Image: Class/Sub-class           Storm water Infrastructure         Drainage Collection         Image: Class/Sub-class         Image: Class/Sub-class         Image: Class/Sub-class           Storm water Conveyance         Attenuation         Image: Class/Sub-class         Image: Class/Sub-clasb-clasb-class	Original Budget A 679 436 258 510 250 510 - - 500 500 500 500 47 826 1 000 592 2 381 43 854 2 24 500 - - - - 53 000 171 500	Prior Adjusted 7 A1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Accum Funds 8 8 	Multi-year capital 9 C - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Unfore. Unavoid. D 9 005         	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Other Adjusts. 12 F (308 890) (100 033) (7 500) (92 533) - (500) (500) (500) 22 006 (1 000) (280) 11 619 11 666	13 G (299 884) (100 033) (7 500) (92 533) - - (500) (500) (500) - 22 006 (1 000) (280) - - - 22 006 (1 000) (280) - - - 1 16 19	Adjusted Budget 14 H 379 552 158 477 500 157 977 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Adjusted Budget 503 414 197 851 7 470 189 429 953 - - - - - 111 738 1 813 16 335 8 851	Adjusted Budget 431 99 129 72 13 10 115 66 95 23 93 23 95 23 95 24 95 25 75 25
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class Infrastructure Roads Infastructure Roads Structures Road Structures Road Structures Capital Spares Storm water Conveyance Atternation Electrical Infastructure Power Plants HV Substations HV Substations MV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors MV Switching Stations MV Networks LV Networks Capital Spares Water Treatment Works Buik Mains Distribution Points PRV Stations Rescuestion Stations PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation R	679 436 258 510 8 000 250 510 - 500 500 47 826 1 000 592 2 381 43 854 224 500 - - 53 000	A1	B 	с       	D  9 005  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -		F (308 890) (100 033) (7 500) (92 533) - (500) (500) (22 006 (1 000) (280) 11 619	G (299 884) (100 033) (7 500) (92 533) - - (500) (500) - (500) (500) - 22 006 (1 000) (280) - - - - - 11 619	H 379 552 158 477 500 157 977 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	197 851 7 470 189 429 953 - - - 111 738 1 813 16 335	129 72 13 10 115 66 95 23 93 23 93 23 93 89 76 3 14 7 36
nfrastructure Roads Infrastructure Roads Infrastructures Road Structures Road Furniture Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation Electical Infrastructure Power Plants HV Substations HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations MV Networks LV Networks LV Networks LV Networks Capital Spares Water Spapy Infrastructure Dams and Weirs Boreholes Reservoirs Pump Stations Water Treatment Works Buk Mains Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Stations Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Stations Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Resicul	258 510 8 000 250 510 - 500 500 47 826 1 000 592 2 381 43 854 224 500 - - 53 000	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - -			(100 033) (7 500) (92 533) - (500) (500) 22 006 (1 000) (280) 11 619	(100 033) (7 500) (92 533) – (500) (500) (500) (500) (500) (280) – – – – – – – – 11 619	158 477 500 157 977 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	197 851 7 470 189 429 953 - - - 111 738 1 813 16 335	129 72 13 10 115 66 99 23 90 23 90 23 90 23 90 3 14 7 36
Roads Infrastructure       Roads         Road Structures       Road Structures         Road Furniture       Image Collection         Storm water Infrastructure       Image Collection         Storm water Conveyance       Attenuation         Electrical Infrastructure       Image Collection         Power Plants       Image Collection         HV Substations       Image Collection         MV Networks       Image Collection         LV Networks       Image Collection         LV Networks       Image Collection         Bareholes       Image Collection         Reservoirs       Image Collection         Pump Stations       Image Collection         Vater Treatment Works       Image Collection         Distribution Points       Image Collection         PRV Stations       Image Collection         Capital Spares       Image Collection         Sanitation Infrastructure       Image Collection <td>258 510 8 000 250 510 - 500 500 47 826 1 000 592 2 381 43 854 224 500 - - 53 000</td> <td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td> <td></td> <td>- - - - - - - - - - - - -</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(100 033) (7 500) (92 533) - (500) (500) 22 006 (1 000) (280) 11 619</td> <td>(100 033) (7 500) (92 533) – (500) (500) (500) (500) (500) (280) – – – – – – – – 11 619</td> <td>158 477 500 157 977 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td> <td>197 851 7 470 189 429 953 - - - 111 738 1 813 16 335</td> <td>129 72 13 10 115 66 99 23 90 23 90 23 90 23 90 3 14 7 36</td>	258 510 8 000 250 510 - 500 500 47 826 1 000 592 2 381 43 854 224 500 - - 53 000	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - -			(100 033) (7 500) (92 533) - (500) (500) 22 006 (1 000) (280) 11 619	(100 033) (7 500) (92 533) – (500) (500) (500) (500) (500) (280) – – – – – – – – 11 619	158 477 500 157 977 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	197 851 7 470 189 429 953 - - - 111 738 1 813 16 335	129 72 13 10 115 66 99 23 90 23 90 23 90 23 90 3 14 7 36
Roads         Road Structures         Road Furniture         Capital Spares         Storm water Infrastructure         Drainage Collection         Storm water Conveyance         Attenuation         Electrical Infrastructure         Power Plants         HV Substations         HV Substations         HV Substations         MV Substations         MV Substations         MV Substations         MV Substations         MV Substations         MV Networks         Capital Spares         Water Supply Infrastructure         Dams and Weirs         Boreholes         Reservoirs         Pump Stations         Water Treatment Works         Bulk Mains         Distribution Points         PRV Stations         Capital Spares         Samilation Infrastructure         Pump Station         Reservoirs         Pump Stations         Reservoirs         Pump Station         Pump Station         Water Treatment Works         Capital Spares         Samilation Infrastructure         Pump Station	8 000 250 510 500 47 826 1 000 592 2 381 43 854 224 500 - - 53 000	-		- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-	(7 500) (92 533) - (500) (500) 22 006 (1 000) (280) 11 619	(7 500) (92 533) - (500) (500) - - 22 006 (1 000) (280) - - - - - - 11 619	500 157 977 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7 470 189 429 953 - - - 111 738 1 813 16 335	13 11 115 66 93 23 93 23 93 23 93 89 76 3 14 7 36
Road Structures       Road Furniture         Capital Spares       Image Collection         Storm water Infrastructure       Image Collection         Drainage Collection       Image Collection         Storm water Infrastructure       Image Collection         Electrical Infrastructure       Image Collection         Power Plants       Image Collection         HV Substations       Image Collection         HV Substations       Image Collection         MV Substations       Image Collection         MV Substations       Image Collection         MV Networks       Image Collection         LV Networks       Image Collection         Darms and Weirs       Image Collection         Boreholes       Image Collection         Reservoirs       Image Collection         Pump Stations       Image Collection         Distribution       Image Collection         Distribution       Image Collection         PRV Stations       Image Collection         Sanitalon Infrastructure       Image Collection         Pump Station       Image Collection         Water Treatment Works       Image Collection         Pump Station       Image Collection         Wase Water Treatment Works	250 510 - 500 47 826 1 000 592 2 381 43 854 224 500 - - 53 000			- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -	-	(92 533) - (500) (500) 22 006 (1 000) (280) 11 619	(92 533) - (500) (500) - - 22 006 (1 000) (280) - - - - - - 11 619	157 977 - - - - - - - 69 832 - 312 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	189 429 953 – – 111 738 1813 16 335	115 6 9: 23 9: 23 9: 89 7/ 3 1: 7 3:
Road Furniture       Capital Spares         Storm water Infrastructure       Drainage Collection         Storm water Conveyance       Attenuation         Electrical Infrastructure       Power Plants         HV Substations       HV         MV Substations       HV         MV Substations       HV         MV Substations       H         MV Substations       H         MV Substations       H         MV Substations       H         MV Networks       H         LV Networks       H         Dans and Weirs       H         Boreholes       H         Reservoirs       H         Pump Stations       H         Water Treatment Works       H         Buk Mains       H         Distribution Points       P         PRV Stations       H         Capital Spares       Santation Infrastructure         Pump Station       H         Reliculation       Wase Water Treatment Works </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- - - - - -</td> <td>- - - - - - -</td> <td>-</td> <td>- (500) (500) 22 006 (1 000) (280) 11 619</td> <td>- (500) (500) - - 22 006 (1 000) (280) - - - - - - 11 619</td> <td>- - - 69 832 - 312 - - - - -</td> <td>953 - - 111 738 1 813 16 335</td> <td>9: 23 9: 23 9: 89 7/ 3 1: 7 3:</td>				- - - - - -	- - - - - - -	-	- (500) (500) 22 006 (1 000) (280) 11 619	- (500) (500) - - 22 006 (1 000) (280) - - - - - - 11 619	- - - 69 832 - 312 - - - - -	953 - - 111 738 1 813 16 335	9: 23 9: 23 9: 89 7/ 3 1: 7 3:
Capital SparesStorm water InfrastructureDrainage CollectionStorm water ConveyanceAttenuationElectrical InfrastructurePower PlantsHV SubstationsHV SubstationsHV SubstationsHV SubstationsHV SubstationsMV Switching StationMV SubstationsMV SetworksCapital SparesWater StationsWater Treatment WorksBuk MainsDistribution PointsPRV StationsCapital SparesSanitation IntrastructurePump StationReliculationWaste Water Treatment WorksOutfal SparesSanitation IntrastructurePump StationReliculationWaste Water Treatment WorksOutfal SparesSanitation InfrastructurePump StationReliculationWaster Treatment WorksOutfal Sewers	500 47 826 1 000 592 2 381 43 854 224 500 - - 53 000	-	-	- - - - - - - -		-	(500) 22 006 (1 000) (280) 11 619	- (500) (500) - 22 006 (1 000) (280) - - - - 1 1 619	- - - 69 832 - 312 - - - - - -	- - 111 738 1 813 16 335	23 9 23 9 89 7 3 1 7 3
Storm water Infrastructure       Drainage Collection         Storm water Conveyance       Attenuation         Electrical Infrastructure       Power Plants         HV Substations       HV Substations         HV Substations       HV Substations         MV Switching Station       HV Substations         MV Switching Stations       MV Switching Stations         MV Networks       Capital Spares         Vater Supply Infrastructure       Dams and Weirs         Boreholes       Reservoirs         Pump Stations       Miles         Distribution Points       PRV         PRV Stations       Capital Spares         Sanitation Infrastructure       Sanitations         Water Treatment Works       Sanitations         Pump Stations       Capital Spares         Sanitation Infrastructure       Pump Stations         Vater Treatment Works       Sanitation Infrastructure         Pump Station       Reservoirs         Pump Station       Miles         Water Treatment Works       Weiles         Water Treatment Works       Weiles         Distribution Points       Preventers         Pump Station       Weiles         Waster Water Treatment Works       Weiles	500 47 826 1 000 592 2 381 43 854 224 500 - - 53 000	-	-	- - - - -	- - - - - -	-	(500) 22 006 (1 000) (280) 11 619	(500) (500) - - 22 006 (1 000) (280) - - - - - - 11 619	- - - 69 832 - 312 - - - - - -	- 111 738 1 813 16 335	23 9 89 7 3 1 7 3
Drainage Collection         Storm water Conveyance         Attenuation         Electrical Infrastructure         Power Plants         HV Substations         HV Substations         HV Substations         MV Newtching Station         HV Substations         MV Newtorking Stations         LV Networks         Capital Spares         Water Supply Infrastructure         Dams and Weirs         Boreholes         Reservoirs         Pump Stations         Water Treatment Works         Buk Mains         Distribution Points         PRV Stations         Capital Spares         Samilation Infrastructure         Pump Stations         Water Treatment Works         Buk Mains         Distribution Points         PRV Stations         Capital Spares         Samilation Infrastructure         Pump Station         Reticulation         Water Treatment Works         Buk Mains         Distribution Points         PRV Stations         Capital Spares         Samilation Infrastructure         Pump Station	500 47 826 1 000 592 2 381 43 854 224 500 - - 53 000	-	-	- - - - -	- - - - - -	-	(500) 22 006 (1 000) (280) 11 619	(500) - - 22 006 (1 000) (280) - - - - - - - - 11 619	- - - 312 - - - - - - - -	- 111 738 1 813 16 335	23 9 89 7 3 1 7 3
Storm water Conveyance Attenuation Electrical Infrastructure Power Plants HV Substations HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations MV Substations MV Networks LV Networks Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs Boreholes Reservoirs Pump Stations Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains Distribution	47 826 1 000 592 2 381 43 854 224 500 - - 53 000		-	- - - -	- - - - -	-	22 006 (1 000) (280) 11 619	- 22 006 (1 000) (280) - - - - - 11 619	- 69 832 - 312 - - - -	111 738 1 813 16 335	897 31 73
Attenuation       Image: Control of the second	1 000 592 2 381 43 854 224 500 - - 53 000	-		- - - -	- - - -	- -	(1 000) (280) 11 619	- 22 006 (1 000) (280) - - - - - 11 619	- 69 832 - 312 - - - -	1 813 16 335	3 1 7 3
Electrical Infrastructure Power Plants HV Substations HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations MV Networks LV Networks LV Networks Capital Spares Water Stations Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitaton Infrastructure Pump Station Reliculation Water Treatment Works Outfal Spares Sanitaton Infrastructure Pump Station Reliculation Water Treatment Works Outfal Spares Sanitaton Infrastructure Pump Station Reliculation Water Treatment Works Outfal Spares Sanitaton Infrastructure Pump Station Reliculation Water Treatment Works Outfal Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Reliculation Water Treatment Works Outfal Spares Sanitation Pump Station Pump Stat	1 000 592 2 381 43 854 224 500 - - 53 000	-		- - - -	- - - -	- -	(1 000) (280) 11 619	22 006 (1 000) (280) - - - - - 11 619	69 832 - 312 - - - -	1 813 16 335	3 1 7 3
Power Plants         HV Substations         HV Switching Station         HV Transmission Conductors         MV Switching Stations         MV Switching Stations         MV Networks         LV Networks         Capital Spares         Wahr Supply Infrastructure         Dams and Weirs         Boreholes         Reservoirs         Pump Stations         Water Treatment Works         Bulk Mains         Distribution         Distribution Points         PRV Stations         Capital Spares         Sanitation Infrastructure         Pump Station         Marks Water Treatment Works         Bulk Mains         Distribution         Distribution Points         PRV Stations         Capital Spares         Sanitation Infrastructure         Pump Station         Reticulation         Waster Water Treatment Works         Outfal Sewers	1 000 592 2 381 43 854 224 500 - - 53 000	-		- - - -	- - - -	- -	(1 000) (280) 11 619	(1 000) (280) - - - - 11 619	_ 312 _ _ _ _ _	1 813 16 335	3 1 7 3
HV Substations         HV Switching Station         HV Transmission Conductors         MV Substations         MV Switching Stations         MV Networks         LV Networks         Capital Spares         Water Supply Infrastructure         Dams and Weirs         Boreholes         Reservoirs         Pump Stations         Distribution Points         PRV Stations         Capital Spares         Sanlation Infrastructure         Pump Stations         Water Treatment Works         Buk Mains         Distribution Points         PRV Stations         Capital Spares         Sanilation Infrastructure         Pump Station         Water Treatment Works         Outfal Spares         Sanilation Infrastructure         Water Treatment Works         Outfal Spares	592 2 381 43 854 224 500 - - 53 000	-		- - -	- - -	-	(280)	(280) - - - 11 619	312 - - - -	16 335	73
HV Switching Station         HV Transmission Conductors         MV Substations         MV Switching Stations         MV Networks         Capital Spares         Water Supply Infrastructure         Dams and Weirs         Boreholes         Reservoirs         Pump Stations         Water Treatment Works         Bulk Mains         Distribution Points         PRV Stations         Capital Spares         Sanitation Infrastructure         Pump Station         Mater Treatment Works         Bulk Mains         Distribution Points         PRV Stations         Capital Spares         Sanitation Infrastructure         Pump Station         Reticulation         Waste Water Treatment Works         Outfal Sewars	2 381 43 854 224 500 - - 53 000			- - -	- -	-	11 619	- - - 11 619	- - -		
HV Transmission Conductors         MV Substations         MV Switching Stations         MV Networks         LV Networks         Capital Spares         Water Supply Infrastructure         Dams and Weirs         Boreholes         Reservoirs         Pump Stations         Water Treatment Works         Bulk Mains         Distribution Points         PRV Stations         Capital Spares         Sanladon Infrastructure         Pump Station         Reliculation         Waster Water Treatment Works	43 854 224 500 - - 53 000	-	-	-	-		1	- - - 11 619	- -	0 054	15
MV Substations         MV Networks         LV Networks         Capital Spares         Water Supply Infrastructure         Dams and Weirs         Boreholes         Reservoirs         Pump Stations         Water Treatment Works         Bulk Mains         Distribution         Distribution         PRV Stations         Capital Spares         Sanlation Infrastructure         Pump Stations         Reservoiris         Distribution         Distribution         Sanlation Infrastructure         Pump Station         Reliculation         Water Treatment Works         Outfall Seares	43 854 224 500 - - 53 000	-	-	-	-		1	- - 11 619	-	0.054	15
MV Switching Stations         MV Networks         LV Networks         Capital Spares         Water Supply Infrastructure         Dams and Weirs         Boreholes         Reservoirs         Pump Stations         Water Treatment Works         Buik Mains         Distribution         Distribution Points         PRV Stations         Capital Spares         Sanitaton Infrastructure         Pump Station         Reticulation         Water Treatment Works	43 854 224 500 - - 53 000	-	-	-	-		1	- 11 619	-	9 051	15.1
MV Networks         LV Networks         Capital Spares         Water Supply Infrastructure         Dams and Weirs         Boreholes         Reservoirs         Pump Stations         Water Treatment Works         Bulk Mains         Distribution         Distribution Points         PRV Stations         Capital Spares         Sanitation Infrastructure         Pump Station         Reticulation         Water Treatment Works         Obstribution Points         PRV Stations         Capital Spares         Sanitation Infrastructure         Pump Station         Waste Water Treatment Works         Outfal Sewers	43 854 224 500 - - 53 000	-	-	-	-		1	11 619		0.054	15.1
LV Networks Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs Boreholes Reservoirs Pump Stations Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfal Sewers	43 854 224 500 - - 53 000	-	-	-	-		1	1	14 000		15.
Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs Boreholes Reservoirs Pump Stations Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitaton Infrastructure Pump Station Kateculation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfal Sewers	224 500 - - 53 000	-	-	-		-	11 666				1
Water Supply Infrastructure         Dams and Weirs         Boreholes         Reservoirs         Pump Stations         Water Treatment Works         Bulk Mains         Distribution         Distribution Points         PRV Stations         Capital Spares         Sanitation Infrastructure         Pump Station         Reliculation         Waste Water Treatment Works         Outfall Severs	- - 53 000	-	-					11 666	55 520	84 739	63 9
Dans and Weirs Boreholes Reservoirs Pump Stations Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitaton Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers	- - 53 000	-	-				(111 700)	-	-	440 700	100
Boreholes Reservoirs Pump Stations Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers	53 000				10 175	-	(141 738)	(131 563)	92 937	118 739	133
Reservoirs Pump Stations Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfal Sewers	53 000	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pump Stations Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitaton Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers								-	-		
Bulk Mains Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitaton Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers								-	-		
Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitaton Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfal Sewers							(26.000)	(26.000)	-		
Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitaton Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfal Sewers	171 500	-	-	-	-	-	(36 000)	(36 000)	17 000	-	400
PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfal Sewers		-	-	-	10 175	-	(105 738)	(95 563)	75 937	118 739	133
Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers								-	-		
Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers								-			
Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers	88 000				(1.170)		(50 829)	(51 999)	- 36 001	56 086	40 (
Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers	00 000	-	-	-	(1 170)	-	(30 629)	(01999)	- 30 001	000.00	401
Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers	88.000	_			(1.170)		(50.920)		- 36 001	50.000	40.0
Outfall Sewers	88 000	-	-	-	(1 170)	-	(50 829)	(51 999)	36 001	56 086	40 (
								-	-		
TUIELFacilities		_			_						
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Solid Waste Infrastructure	60 100	-	-	-	-	-	(37 795)	(37 795)	 22 305	19 000	15 (
Landfill Sites	58 100	_	-	-	-	-	(36 295)	(36 295)	22 305	18 082	14
Waste Transfer Stations	2 000	_	_	_	-	_	(1 500)	(1 500)	500	918	1(
Waste Processing Facilities	2 000						(1000)	(1000)	-	510	
Waste Drop-off Points								_	_		
Waste Separation Facilities								_	-		
Electricity Generation Facilities								_	_		
Capital Spares											
Rail Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	
Rail Lines								_	-		
Rail Structures								_	-		
Rail Furniture								_	-		
Drainage Collection								_	-		
Storm water Conveyance								_	_		
Attenuation								_	_		
MV Substations								_	_		
LV Networks								-	_		
Capital Spares								_	-		
Coastal Infrastructure	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Sand Pumps	_		_	_	_	-	_	-	-		
Piers								_	_		
									-		
Revetments Promenedes								-	-		
Promenades Conital Sparso									-		
Capital Spares								-	-		
Information and Communication Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Data Centres								-	-		
Core Layers								-	-		
Distribution Layers Capital Spares								-	-		

Community Assets	82 860	_		_	_	_	(61 721)	(61 721)	21 139	65 921	96 412
Community Facilities	72 439	-	-	-	-	-	(54 121)	(54 121)	18 318	65 402	75 012
Halls Centres	12 467	_	-	_	-	_	(10 350)	- (10 350)	2 117	34 718	9 040
Crèches								-	-		
Clinics/Care Centres	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	(1 500)	(1 500)	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations Testing Stations	20 700	-	-	-	-	-	(20 700)	(20 700)	-	14 419	4 967
Museums								-	-		
Galleries								-	-		
Theatres Libraries								-	-		
Cemeteries/Crematoria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police								-	-		
Purls Public Open Space	1 000 33 772	-	_	-	-		(1 000) (18 771)	(1 000) (18 771)	- 15 001	918 14 847	20 000 35 545
Nature Reserves	3 000	_	_	_	_	_	(3 000)	(3 000)	-	500	3 500
Public Ablution Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 960
Markets Stalls	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Abattoirs								-	-		
Airports								-	-		
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities	10 421	-	-	-	-	-	(7 600)	(7 600)	2 821	519	21 400
Indoor Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares	10 421	-	-	-	-	-	(7 600)	(7 600)	2 821	519	21 400
Heritage assets	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-
Monuments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings								-	-		
Works of Art Conservation Areas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage								-	-		
Investment properties	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property Unimproved Property								-	-		
Non-revenue Generating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property								-	-		
Unimproved Property											1 000
Operational Buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	1 000
Municipal Offices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices								-	-		
Workshops								-	_		
Yards								-	-		
Stores Laboratories								-	-		
Training Centres								-	_		
Manufacturing Plant								-	-		
Depots Capital Spares								-	-		
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing								-	-		
Social Housing Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets				_	_		_	-	-	_	-
Intangible Assets			-	_	-		_	-		-	
Servitudes Licences and Rights	-			_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ucences and Rights Water Rights		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses								-	-		
Solid Waste Licenses			_					-	-		
Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment	32 818		-	_	-		(20 863)	(20 863)	11 955	21 243	25 859
Computer Equipment	32 818	-	-	-	-	-	(20 863)	(20 863)	11 955	21 243	25 859
Furniture and Office Equipment	209	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	219	132	230
Furniture and Office Equipment	209	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	219	132	230
Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment	7 510 7 510	-	-	-	85 85	-	(2 802)	(2 717) (2 717)	4 792 4 792	2 254 2 254	6 738 6 738
Transport Assets	250 240	_	-	_		_	(48 410)	(48 410)	201 830	254 377	214 343
Transport Assets	250 240	-	-	-	-	-	(48 410) (48 410)	(48 410) (48 410)	201 830	254 377	214 343
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Land								-	-		
Zoo's. Marine and Non-biological Animals.			_							-	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals								-	-		
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets to be adjusted 1	1 053 074	-	-	-	9 090	-	(442 676)	(433 585)	619 488	847 342	776 575

### MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB18b Consolidated Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - 25/06/2020

						udget Year 2019					Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
		Budget	7	8	capital 9	Unavoid. 10	<b>Govt</b> 11	12	13	Budget 14	Budget	Budget
R thousands		A	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-cl	ass											
Infrastructure		128 664	-	-	-	(9 005)	-	(27 206)	(36 212)	92 452	258 978	298 26
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads									-	-		
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture									-	-		
Capital Spares									-	-		
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance									-	-		
Attenuation									_	_		
Electrical Infrastructure		28 519	-	-	-	-	-	(26 775)	(26 775)	1 744	7 509	13 02
Power Plants									-	-		
HV Substations		5 000	-	-	-	-	-	(5 000)	(5 000)	-	907	1 57
HV Switching Station									-	-		
HV Transmission Conductors									-	-		
MV Substations									-	-		
MV Switching Stations									-	-		
MV Networks		16 541	-	-	-	-	-	(15 368)	(15 368)	1 173	4 731	8 20
LV Networks		6 978	-	-	-	-	-	(6 407)	(6 407)	571	1 872	3 24
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		31 600	-	-	-	(12 005)	-	50 714	38 708	70 308	144 998	173 67
Dams and Weirs Boreholes									-	-		
Reservoirs		_	_	_			_	_	_	_	_	_
Pump Stations		_			-	-		_	-	-	_	_
Water Treatment Works		5 000	-	-	_	_	-	(4 000)	(4 000)	1 000	953	2 39
Bulk Mains		26 600	_	_		(12 005)	_	(4 000) 54 714	4 000)	69 308	144 046	171 28
Distribution		20 000				(12 000)		04714	-		144 040	11120
Distribution Points									_	_		
PRV Stations									-	-		
Capital Spares									-	-		
Sanitation Infrastructure		68 545	-	-	-	3 000	-	(51 145)	(48 145)	20 400	106 471	111 56
Pump Station									-	-		
Reticulation		62 545	-	-	-	3 000	-	(45 145)	(42 145)	20 400	106 471	97 68
Waste Water Treatment Works		6 000	-	-	-	-	-	(6 000)	(6 000)	-	-	13 88
Outfall Sewers									-	-		
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares									-	-		
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities									-	-		
Waste Drop-off Points									-	_		
Waste Separation Facilities Electricity Generation Facilities									-	_		
Capital Spares									_	-		
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
Rail Lines									_	_		
Rail Structures									_	-		
Rail Furniture									_	-		
Drainage Collection									-	-		
Storm water Conveyance									-	-		
Attenuation									-	-		
MV Substations									-	-		
LV Networks									-	-		
Capital Spares									-	-		
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps									-	-		
Piers									-	-		
Revetments									-	-		
Promenades									-	-		
Capital Spares									-	-		
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres									-	-		
Core Layers	1								-	-		
Distribution Layers				1					-	-		

la sur s	1	l	1		1	1	1			1	1
Community Assets	7 384	-			-	-	<b>2 982</b> 900	2 982	10 366	8 287 9 297	10 394
Community Facilities Halls	7 384	-	-	-	-	-	900	900	8 284	8 287	10 394
Halls Centres								_	_		
Crèches									_		
Clinics/Care Centres								-	-		
Fire/Ambulance Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations								-	-		
Museums								-	-		
Galleries								-	-		
Theatres								-	-		
Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria	5 000	_	_		_	-	900	- 900	- 5 900	3 000	5 000
Police	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	900	- 900	5 900	3 000	5 000
Purls								_	-		
Public Open Space	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_
Nature Reserves								_	-		
Public Ablution Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 837	462
Stalls	2 384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 384	3 450	4 932
Abattoirs								-	-		
Airports								-	-		
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals								-	-		
Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities	-	-	-	-		-	2 082	_ 2 082	_ 2 082	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities	-	_	-	-	-	-	2 082	2 082	2 082	-	-
Outdoor Facilities	_	-	_	_	_	-	2 082	2 082	2 082	-	_
Capital Spares							2 032	-	-		
	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Heritage assets Monuments		-			-	-		-	-		-
Historic Buildings	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_
Works of Art								_	_		
Conservation Areas								-	-		
Other Heritage								-	-		
Investment properties	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_
Revenue Generating	-	-		-	-	-	-		-		-
Improved Property								-	-		
Unimproved Property								-	-		
Non-revenue Generating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property								-	-		
Unimproved Property								-	-		
Other assets	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	2 255	924
Operational Buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 255	924
Municipal Offices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 255	924
Pay/Enquiry Points								-	-		
Building Plan Offices Workshops								-	-		
Yards								_	_		
Stores								_	_		
Laboratories								_	_		
Training Centres								- 1	-		
Manufacturing Plant								-	-		
Depots								-	-		
Capital Spares								-	-		
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing								-	-		
Social Housing								-	-		
Capital Spares								-	-		
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Servitudes								-	-		
Licences and Rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights								-	-		
Effluent Licenses								-	-		
Solid Waste Licenses								-	-		
Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications								-	-		
Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified								_	-		
Computer Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	_	
Furniture and Office Equipment								-	-		
Machinery and Equipment	9 900				-	-	(7 059)	(7 059)	2 841	4 942	4 360
Machinery and Equipment	9 900	-	-	-	-	-	(7 059)	(7 059)	2 841	4 942	4 360
Transport Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets								-	-		
Land		-		-	-	-					
Land	_	-				-		-	-	-	
								_	_		
								, _ !	_ 1	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			_	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	- 1 145 948	-	-	-	(9 005)		(31 283)	- (40 289)	- 105 660	274 462	313 939

# Supporting Table SB18B - Consolidated Adjustments Budget – Capital Expenditure on Renewal of Existing Asset by Asset Class

						udget Year 2019					Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds 8	Multi-year capital 9	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts. 13	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		А	, A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-c	ass											
Infrastructure		128 664	_	_	-	(9 005)	-	(27 206)	(36 212)	92 452	258 978	298 26
Roads Infrastructure		- 120 004	-	-	-	(9003)	-	(27 200)	(30 2 12)	<u> </u>	-	230 20
Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		_	_	_		_	_	_		_	_	_
Road Furniture									_	-		
Capital Spares									_	_		
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Drainage Collection									-	-		
Storm water Conveyance									-	-		
Attenuation									-	-		
Electrical Infrastructure		28 519	-	-	-	-	-	(26 775)	(26 775)	1 744	7 509	13 02
Power Plants										-		
HV Substations		5 000	-	-	_	-	-	(5 000)	(5 000)	-	907	1 57
HV Switching Station									-	-		
HV Transmission Conductors									_	-		
MV Substations									_	-		
MV Switching Stations									-	-		
MV Networks		16 541	-	-	-	-	-	(15 368)	(15 368)	1 173	4 731	8 20
LV Networks		6 978	-	-	-	-	-	(6 407)	(6 407)	571	1 872	3 24
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Supply Infrastructure		31 600	-	-	-	(12 005)	-	50 714	38 708	70 308	144 998	173 67
Dams and Weirs									-	-		
Boreholes									-	-		
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		5 000	-	-	-	-	-	(4 000)	(4 000)	1 000	953	2 39
Bulk Mains		26 600	-	-	-	(12 005)	-	54 714	42 708	69 308	144 046	171 28
Distribution									-	-		
Distribution Points									-	-		
PRV Stations									-	-		
Capital Spares									-	-		
Sanitation Infrastructure		68 545	-	-	-	3 000	-	(51 145)	(48 145)	20 400	106 471	111 56
Pump Station									-	-		
Reticulation		62 545	-	-	-	3 000	-	(45 145)	(42 145)	20 400	106 471	97 68
Waste Water Treatment Works		6 000	-	-	-	-	-	(6 000)	(6 000)	-	-	13 88
Outfall Sewers									-	-		
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares									-	-		
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities									-	-		
Waste Drop-off Points									-	-		
Waste Separation Facilities									-	-		
Electricity Generation Facilities									-	-		
Capital Spares									-	-		
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines									-	-		
Rail Structures									-	-		
Rail Furniture									-	-		
Drainage Collection									-	-		
Storm water Conveyance									-	-		
Attenuation									-	-		
MV Substations									-	-		
LV Networks									-	-		
Capital Spares									-	-		

## MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB18b Consolidated Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - 25/06/2020

Coastal Infrastructure       -         Sand Pumps       -         Piers       Revetments         Promenades       -         Capital Spares       -         Information and Communication Infrastructure       -         Data Centres       -         Core Layers       -         Distribution Layers       -         Capital Spares       7.384         Community Assets       7.384         Community Facilities       7.384         Centres       -         Criches       -         Clinics/Care Centres       -         Frie/Anbulance Stations       -         Theatres       -         Libraries       -         Cemeteries/Crematoria       5 000         Police       -         Public Open Space       -         Native Reserves       -         Public Open Space       -         Nateds       2.384         Abators       -         Apators       -         Indoor Facilities       -         Outdoor Facilities       -         Indoor Facilities       -         Outdoor Facilities       -	 	-		-	_			-	-
Piers       -         Reventments       -         Promenades       -         Capital Spares       -         Information and Communication Infrastructure       -         Data Centres       -         Core Leyers       -         Distribution Layers       -         Capital Spares       7 384         Community Assets       7 384         Contres       -         Crick-Care Centres       -         Fire/Ambulance Stations       -         Museums       -         Galleries       -         Theatres       -         Libraries       -         Public Open Space       -         Nature Reserves       -         Public Ablution Facilities       -         Markets       2 384         Abatoirs       -         Alaports       -         Indoor Facilities       -         Outdoor Facilities       -         Outdoor Facilities       -			_	_			- - - - - - -	-	-
Promenades			_	_			- - - -	-	-
Capital Spares       -         Information and Communication Infrastructure       -         Data Centres       -         Corre Layers       -         Distribution Layers       -         Capital Spares       7 384         Community Assets       7 384         Community Assets       7 384         Community Assets       7 384         Community Facilities       -         Halts       -         Centres       -         Crickles       -         Clinics/Care Centres       -         Fire/Ambulance Stations       -         Testing Stations       -         Museums       -         Galleries       -         Theatres       -         Libraries       -         Cemeteries/Crematoria       5 000         Polico       -         Public Open Space       -         Nature Reserves       -         Public Ablution Facilities       -         Abstitrios       2         Arports       -         Tark Ranks/Bus Terminals       -         Capitel Spares       -         Monuments       -			_	_		- - - -	- - - -	_	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure Data Centres Core Layers Distribution Layers Capital Spares Community Assets Community Assets Community Facilities Hatis Centres Créches			_	_		- - -	- - - -	_	-
Core Layers       Jeithutton Layers         Capital Spares       7 384         Community Assets       7 384         Community Assets       7 384         Community Assets       7 384         Community Assets       7 384         Controls       7 384         Hails       7 384         Controls       7 384         Hails       7 384         Controls       7 384         Itins/Cantres       1         Crickels       1         Clinks/Care Centres       1         Fire/Ambulance Stations       -         Theatres       1         Libraries       -         Cemeteries/Crematoria       5 000         Police       -         Public Open Space       -         Nature Reserves       -         Public Abitoin Facilities       -         Abattors       -         Apports       -         Taid Ranks/Bus Terminals       -         Capital Spares       -         Monuments       -         Heritage assets       -         Monuments       -         Historic Builings       -         Works						- -	- -		
Distribution Layers     Capital Spares       Community Assets     7 384       Community Facilities     7 394       Hals     7 394       Contras     7 394       Mater     -       Contras     -       Contras     -       Contras     -       Contras     -       Contras     -       Polic Open Space     -       Public Open Space     -       Nature Reserves     -       Public Ablution Facilities     -       Anatoris     2 384       Abatoris     -       Alaports     -       Taxl Ranks/Bus Terminals     -       Contras     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -			_ _			-	-		
Capital Spares     7384       Community Assets     7384       Community Facilities     7384       Hails     7384       Centres     7760       Criches     Clinics/Care Centres       Fire/Ambiance Stations     -       Testing Stations     -       Museums     Galleries       Galleries     -       Christs/Care Centres     -       Fire/Ambiance Stations     -       Testing Stations     -       Museums     5000       Qalleries     -       Cemeteries/Crematoria     5000       Polic Open Space     -       Nature Reserves     -       Public Open Space     -       Markets     -       Stalk     2384       Abatioris     -       Arports     -       Indoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -			_			1	1		
Community Facilities       7 384         Hals       7 384         Centres       Créches         Créches       Créches         Cinics/Care Centres       -         Fire/Ambulance Stations       -         Testing Stations       -         Museums       -         Galleries       -         Theatres       -         Libraries       -         Cerneteries/Crematoria       5 000         Police       -         Public Open Space       -         Nature Reserves       -         Public Obtition Facilities       -         Markets       -         Stalls       2 384         Abattoirs       -         Abattoirs       -         Judoor Facilities       -         Outdoor Facilities       -         Outdoor Facilities       -         Outdoor Facilities       -         Outdoor Facilities       -         Verks of Art       -         Yorks of Art       -         Conservation Areas       -			-		1		- 1		
Community Facilities     7 384       Hals     Cantres       Créches     Chies/Care Centres       Christ/Care Centres     -       Fire/Ambulance Stations     -       Testing Stations     -       Museums     Galleries       Theatres     -       Libraries     5000       Police     -       Public Open Space     -       Nature Reserves     -       Public Open Space     -       Nature Reserves     -       Stalls     2 384       Abattoirs     -       Abattoirs     -       Judoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Undoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Verks OArt     -       Verks of Art     -		_	-	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	2 982	2 982	10 366	8 287	10 394
Centres     -       Créches     -       Cinics/Care Centres     -       Fier/Ambulance Stations     -       Testing Stations     -       Museums     -       Galicries     -       Theatres     -       Libraries     -       Dense     -       Police     -       Public Open Space     -       Nature Reserves     -       Public Ablution Facilities     -       Markets     -       Stalls     2 384       Abation's     -       Ariports     -       Indoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Undtoor Facilities     -       Vortes Taxifies     -       Vortes Taxifies     -       Works of Art     -       Conservation Areas     -				-	900	900	8 284	8 287	10 394
Crèches       -         Chics/Care Centres       -         Fire/Ambulance Stations       -         Museums       -         Galleries       -         Libraries       -         Libraries       -         Dilce       -         Public Open Space       -         Nature Reserves       -         Nature Reserves       -         Nature Reserves       -         Stalts       2384         Abattoirs       -         Abattoirs       -         Jordon Facilities       -         Outdoor Facilities       -         Outdoor Facilities       -         Undoor Facilities       -         Outdoor Facilities       -         Undoor Facilities       -         Outdoor Facilities       -         Outdoor Facilities       -         Undoor Facilities       -         Undoor Facilities       -         Outdoor Facilities       -         Verks ofArt       -         Capital Spares       -         Monuments       -         Heritage assets       -         Works of Art       -						-	-		
Clinics/Care Centres     -       Fire/Ambulance Stations     -       Testing Stations     -       Museums     Galleries       Theatres     -       Libraries     -       Cemeteries/Crematoria     5 000       Police     -       Public Open Space     -       Nature Reserves     -       Public Ablution Facilities     -       Markets     -       Stalks     2 384       Abatioris     -       Arports     -       Indoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Monuments     -       Heritage assets     -       Works of Art     -       Conservation Areas     -						_	-		
Testing Stations     Museums       Galleries     Galleries       Treatres     Libraries       Libraries     5000       Police     5       Putits     -       Public Open Space     -       Nature Reserves     -       Public Obtion Facilities     -       Markets     2384       Abations     2384       Abations     2384       Abations     -       Jurdoor Facilities     -       Undoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Verks of Art     -       Verks of Art     -       Conservation Areas     -						-	-		
Museums     Galeries       Galeries     Theatres       Libraries     5000       Police     5000       Police     -       Public Open Space     -       Nature Reserves     -       Public Abution Facilities     -       Markets     -       Stalls     2 384       Abattoirs     -       Abattoirs     -       Capital Spares     -       Indoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Quidoor Facilities     -       Heritage assets     -       Works of Art     -       Versko fArt     -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries     -       Theatres     5000       Libraries     5000       Police     -       Public Open Space     -       Nature Reserves     -       Public Ablution Facilities     -       Markets     -       Stalls     2 384       Abports     -       Taxl Ranko/Bus Terminals     -       Capital Spares     -       Monuments     -       Heritage assets     -       Works of Art     -       Conservation Areas     -						-	-		
Libraries       5000         Police       5000         Police       -         Public Open Space       -         Nature Reserves       -         Public Abution Facilities       -         Markets       -         Stalls       2384         Abattoris       -         Alaportis       -         Tauk RanksBus Terminals       -         Capital Spares       -         Sport and Recreation Facilities       -         Indoor Facilities       -         Outdoor Facilities       -         Quitor Spares       -         Heritage asets       -         Monuments       -         Historic Buildings       -         Works of Art       Conservation Areas						-	-		
Cemeteries/Crematoria     5 000       Police     -       Pulis     -       Public Open Space     -       Nature Reserves     -       Public Abution Facilities     -       Markets     -       Stalls     2 384       Abattoris     -       Airports     -       Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals     -       Capital Spares     -       Sport and Recreation Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Quito or Facilities     -       Vorks of Art     -       Conservation Areas     -						-	-		
Police     -       Puris     -       Public Open Space     -       Nature Reserves     -       Public Ablution Facilities     -       Markets     -       Statis     2 384       Abstroirs     2 384       Abstroirs     2 384       Abstroirs     -       Markets     -       Statis     2 384       Abstroirs     -       Atrootrs     -       Tara Ranks/Bus Terminals     -       Capital Spares     -       Sport and Recreation Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Works of Art     -       Conservation Areas     -			_	_	900	- 900	- 5 900	3 000	5 000
Puris     -       Public Open Space     -       Nature Reserves     -       Public Abluton Facilities     -       Markets     -       Stalls     2.384       Abattoris     -       Airports     -       Taik Ranks/Bus Terminals     -       Capital Spares     -       Sport and Recreation Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Capital Spares     -       Monuments     -       Heritage assets     -       Works of Art     Conservation Areas		-	-	-	900	- 900	5 900	3 000	5 000
Nature Reserves     -       Public Ablution Facilities     -       Markets     -       Stalls     2 384       Abattoris     2 384       Abattoris     2 384       Airports     2 384       Capital Spares     -       Sport and Recreation Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Quito or Facilities     -       Works of Art     -       Conservation Areas     -						-	-		
Public Ablution Facilities     -       Markets     -       Stails     2 384       Abattrics     2 384       Abattrics     2 384       Abattrics     2 384       Abattrics     -       Tark Ranks/Bus Terminals     -       Capital Spares     -       Sport and Recreation Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Capital Spares     -       Heritage assets     -       Works of Art     Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets     -       Stalis     2.384       Abattoris     2.384       Abattoris     -       Airports     -       Tail RanksBus Terminals     -       Capital Spares     -       Indoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Capital Spares     -       Heritage assets     -       Monuments     -       Historic Buildings     -       Works of Art     Conservation Areas		_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
Abattoirs     Airports       Airports     Tai Ranks/Bus Terminals       Capital Spares     -       Sport and Recreation Facilities     -       Indoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Capital Spares     -       Heritage assets     -       Works of Art     -       Conservation Areas     -	1 1		-	-	-	-	-	- 1 837	- 462
Airports     Image: Sparse sets       Capital Sparse sets     Image: Sparse sets       Indoor Facilities     Image: Sparse sets       Monuments     Image: Sparse sets       Heritage assets     Image: Sparse sets       Works of Art     Image: Sparse sets       Works of Art     Image: Sparse sets		-	-	-	-	-	2 384	3 450	4 932
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals						-	-		
Capital Spares     -       Sport and Recreation Facilities     -       Indoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Outdoor Facilities     -       Capital Spares     -       Heritage assets     -       Monuments     -       Historic Buildings     -       Vorks of Art     -       Conservation Areas     -						-	-		
Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets – Monuments Historic Buildings Works of Art Conservation Areas						-	-		
Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares     -       Heritage assets     -       Monuments     -       Historic Buildings     -       Works of Art Conservation Areas     -		-	-	-	2 082	2 082	2 082	-	-
Capital Spares     -       Heritage assets     -       Monuments     -       Hisbric Buildings     -       Vehrs of Art     -       Conservation Areas     -		-	-	-	2 082	2 082	- 2 082	-	_
Monuments Historie Buildings - Works of Art Conservation Areas						-	-		
Historic Buildings – Works of Art Conservation Areas		-	_	_	-		-	_	-
Works of Art Conservation Areas						-	-		
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Horitage						_	-		
Other Heritage						-	-		
Investment properties									
Revenue Generating – Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property						_	-		
Non-revenue Generating -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property Unimproved Property						-	-		
Other assets		_	_	-	_	_	_	2 255	924
Operational Buildings –		-	-	-	-	-	-	2 255	924
Municipal Offices –		-	-	-	-	-	-	2 255	924
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices						-	-		
Workshops						-	-		
Yards						-	-		
Stores Laboratories						_	-		
Training Centres						-	-		
Manufacturing Plant						-	-		
Depots Capital Spares						-	-		
Housing –		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing						-	-		
Social Housing Capital Spares						-	-		
Biological or Cultivated Assets –		-	-		_	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets –			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Servitudes						-	-		
Licences and Rights - Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses						-	-		
Solid Waste Licenses						-	-		
Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications						-	-		
Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified						-	-		
Computer Equipment _		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Computer Equipment –		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment			-	-	_		-		_
Furniture and Office Equipment						_ 1	-		
Machinery and Equipment 9 900							1		
Machinery and Equipment 9 900		_	-	-	(7 059)	(7 059)	2 841	4 942	4 360
Transport Assets			_ 	-	(7 059)	(7 059)	2 841	4 942	4 360
Transport Assets			-			(7 059) -	2 841 -		
Land –	 		_ 	-	(7 059) _	(7 059) - -	2 841 _ _	4 942 -	4 360 _
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals –			_ 	-	(7 059)	(7 059) -	2 841  	4 942	4 360
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	 			- - -	(7 059) 	(7 059) - - - -	2 841 	4 942 	4 360 _ _
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets to be adjusted 1 145 948	 		_ 	-	(7 059) _	(7 059) 	2 841  	4 942 -	4 360

# Supporting Table SB18C - Consolidated Adjustments Budget –Expenditure on Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB18c Consolidated Adjustments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - 25/06/2020

					udget Year 2019					Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Yea +2 2021/22
Description	Ref Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds 8	Multi-year capital 9	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts. 13	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	А	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub	<u>class</u>										
nfrastructure	399 237	-	-	_	-	-	(12 634)	(12 634)	386 603	306 365	321 74
Roads Infrastructure	90 770		-	-	-	-	(33 061)	(33 061)	57 709	61 072	74 23
Roads	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures	84 810	1	-	-	-	-	(31 069)	(31 069)	53 741	57 334	69 98
Road Furniture	5 960	-	-	-	-	-	(1 993)	(1 993)	3 967	3 738	4 24
Capital Spares	0.507						(4.070)	-	-	0.400	0.70
Storm water Infrastructure Drainage Collection	8 507 8 507		-	-	-	-	(4 879) (4 879)	(4 879) (4 879)	3 628 3 628	3 462 3 462	3 72 3 72
Storm water Conveyance	0.507	-	-	-	-	-	(4 0/ 3)	(4 0/ 3)	- 5 020	5 402	512
Attenuation								_	_		
Electrical Infrastructure	87 525	-	-	-	-	-	1 812	1 812	89 337	83 821	97 27
Power Plants	81 068		-	-	-	-	1 236	1 236	82 304	77 099	90 22
HV Substations	6 447	1	-	_	-	_	586	586	7 033	6 722	7 05
HV Switching Station								-	-		
HV Transmission Conductors								-	-		
MV Substations								-	-		
MV Switching Stations								-	-		
MV Networks								-	-		
LV Networks	10	-	-	-	-	-	(10)	(10)	-	-	-
Capital Spares								-	-		
Water Supply Infrastructure	128 792	-	-	-	-	-	3 706	3 706	132 499	101 164	76 66
Dams and Weirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes	1 505	-	-	-	-	-	(1 132)	(1 132)	373	326	40
Reservoirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations								-	-		
Water Treatment Works	92 517	1	-	-	-	-	(19 127)	(19 127)	73 390	69 885	43 27
Bulk Mains	33 844	1	-	-	-	-	24 762	24 762	58 607	30 840	32 83
Distribution	609	1	-	-	-	-	(609)	(609)	-	-	-
Distribution Points	317	-	-	-	-	-	(188)	(188)	129	113	14
PRV Stations Capital Spares								_	_		
Sanitation Infrastructure	83 625	-	-	-	-	-	19 806	- 19 806	- 103 431	56 846	69 84
Pump Station	03 023	-	-	-	-	_	19 000	- 19 000	- 105 451	50.040	05.04
Reticulation	3 058	_	_	_	-	_	(1 964)	(1 964)	- 1 095	575	1 20
Waste Water Treatment Works	62 666			_	_	_	24 189	24 189	86 855	47 098	57 15
Outfall Sewers	-	_	_	_	_	_		-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities	17 900	1	_	_	-	_	(2 4 19)	(2 419)	15 481	9 173	11 48
Capital Spares	-	_	-	_	-	_		-	-	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites								-	-		
Waste Transfer Stations								-	-		
Waste Processing Facilities								-	-		
Waste Drop-off Points								-	-		
Waste Separation Facilities								-	-		
Electricity Generation Facilities								-	-		
Capital Spares								-	-		
Rail Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines								-	-		
Rail Structures								-	-		
Rail Furniture								-	-		
Drainage Collection								-	-		
Storm water Conveyance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation								-	-		
MV Substations								-	-		
LV Networks								-	-		
Capital Spares								-	-		
Coastal Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps Piore								-	-		
Piers								-	-		
Revetments Promenades									-		
								-	-		
Capital Spares Information and Communication Infrastructure	19	-	-		-	-	(18)	- (18)	- 1	1	
Data Centres	19		-	-	-	-	(18)	(18)	1	1	
Core Layers	-	_	_	_	_	_	(10)	(10)	-	_	
Distribution Layers	_		_		_			_	-		
Capital Spares								_	_		

Community Assets     -     -       Community Facilities     188     -     -       Halls     188     -     -       Centres     188     -     -       Crèches     Clinics/Care Centres     -     -       Fire/Ambulance Stations     -     -       Testing Stations     -     -       Museums     Galeries     -       Christers     -     -       Libraries     -     -       Datice     -     -       Pulic     -     -       Puris     47     -       Public Open Space     -     -       Nature Reserves     -     -       Public Abution Facilities     -     -       Markets     -     -       Stalls     -     -       Abattoirs     -     -       Airports     -     -       Taxi Renks/Bus Terminals     -     -			-	(1925) (146) (101) (45)	(2 625) (146) - - - - - - - (101) - (45) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1633 42 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 431 37 35 1	<u>1792</u> 46 44 2
Centres       Image: Créches         Crèches       Image: Créches         Clinics/Care Centres       Image: Créches         Fire/Ambulance Stations       Image: Créches         Galleries       Image: Créches         Theatres       Image: Créches         Libraries       Cemeléries/Crématoria         Police       Image: Créches         Puris       47         Public Open Space         Nature Reserves         Public Ablution Facilities         Markets         Stals         Abattoirs         Abattoirs         Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	-	-			- - - - (101) - (45) - - - - -	- - - - 40 - 2 -		
Crèches       Image: Stations         Clinics/Care Centres       Fire/Ambulance Stations         Testing Stations       Image: Stations         Museums       Galèries         Theatres       Image: Stations         Libraries       Image: Stations         Cemeteries/Crematoria       141         Police       Image: Stations         Puris       47         Puris       47         Public Open Space       Image: Statis         Nature Reserves       Image: Statis         Public Ablution Facilities       Image: Statis         Abattoirs       Image: Statis         Abattoirs       Image: Statis         Arizerts       Image: Statis         Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals       Image: Statis	-				- - - (101) - (45) - - - -	- - - - 40 - 2 -		
Clinics/Care Centres       Image: Care Centres         Fire/Ambulance Stations       Image: Care Centres         Testing Stations       Image: Care Centres         Galleries       Image: Care Centres         Canaleries       Image: Care Centres         Libraries       Image: Care Centeries/Crematoria         Police       Image: Care Centeries/Crematoria         Public Open Space       Image: Care Centeries         Nature Reserves       Image: Care Centeries         Public Ablution Facilities       Image: Care Centeries         Markets       Stalls         Abattoirs       Image: Care Centeries         Arigo rts       Image: Care Centeries         Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals       Image: Care Centeries	-	-			- - - (101) - (45) - - - -	- - - - 40 - 2 -		
Fire/Ambulance Stations       Image: Stations         Testing Stations       Museums         Galleries       Image: Stations         Galleries       Image: Stations         Ibraries       Image: Stations         Libraries       Image: Stations         Cemeteries/Crematoria       141       -         Police       Image: Stations       -         Purits       47       -         Public Open Space       Image: Statis       -         Nature Reserves       -       -         Public Ablution Facilities       Image: Statis       -         Abattoirs       -       -         Abattoirs       -       -         Airports       -       -         Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals       Image: Statis       -	-				- - - (101) - (45) - - - -	- - - 40 - 2 -		
Testing Stations       Museums         Museums       Galeries         Theatres       Intraries         Libraries       141         Police       47         Puris       47         Public Open Space         Nature Reserves         Public Ablution Facilities         Markets         Stails         Abattoiris         Abitoiris         Airports         Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	-				- - (101) - (45) - - -	- - 40 - 2 -		
Galleries     Image: Complexity of the second	-	-			- - (101) - (45) - - -	- - 40 - 2 -		
Theatres       Libraries         Libraries       141         Cemeteries/Crematoria       141         Police       141         Police       141         Puris       47         Puris Copen Space       47         Nature Reserves       47         Public Ablution Facilities       48         Markets       5 talls         Stalls       48         Abattoirs       48         Aitropts       48         Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals       48	-	-			- (101) - (45) - - -	- 40 - 2 -		
Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria Pulice Purls Purls Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Akiports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	-	-			- (45) - - -	- 40 - 2 -		
Cemeteries/Crematoria     141     -       Police     -       Purks     47     -       Public Open Space     -       Nature Reserves     -       Public Ablution Facilities     -       Markets     -       Stalls     -       Abattoiris     -       Airports     -       Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals     -	-	-			- (45) - - -	40 - 2 - -		
Purks     47     -       Public Open Space     -       Nature Reserves     -       Public Ablution Facilities     -       Markets     -       Stalls     -       Abattoirs     -       Airports     -       Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals     -		-	-		- (45) - - -	2 - -	1	2
Public Open Space     Image: Constraint of the second		-	-	(45)	- - -	-	1	2
Nature Reserves     Image: Constraint of the serves       Public Ablution Facilities     Image: Constraint of the serves       Markets     Image: Constraint of the serves       Stalls     Image: Constraint of the serves       Abattoirs     Image: Constraint of the serves       Airports     Image: Constraint of the serves       Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals     Image: Constraint of the serves	-				- -	-		
Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Ablattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	_				-	1		
Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	_				1	- 1		
Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals					-	-		
Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	_				-	-		
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	-				-	-		
	-				-	-		
Capital Spares	-				-	-		
Sport and Recreation Facilities 4070		(700)	-	(1 778)	(2 478)	1 591	1 394	1 746
Indoor Facilities         –	-	_ (700)	-	- (1 778)	(2 478)	_ 1 591	- 1 394	_ 1 746
Capital Spares – – –	_	(700)	_	(1776)	(2 410)	- 1091	1 394	
Heritage assets	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
Monuments	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_
Historic Buildings					-	-		
Works of Art					-	-		
Conservation Areas Other Heritage					-	-		
Investment properties     -     -       Revenue Generating     -     -     -		-					-	
Improved Property					-	-		
Unimproved Property					-	-		
Non-revenue Generating – – – Improved Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property					-	_		
Other assets 112 211	_	4 205	_	(36 940)	(32 735)	79 476	74 615	83 143
Operational Buildings 112 211	-	4 205	-	(36 940)	(32 735)	79 476	74 615	83 143
Municipal Offices 112 211	-	4 205	-	(36 940)	(32 735)	79 476	74 615	83 143
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices					-	-		
Workshops					_	_		
Yards					-	-		
Stores					-	-		
Laboratories					-	-		
Training Centres Manufacturing Plant					-	_		
Depots					-	-		
Capital Spares					-	-		
Housing – – – –	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing					-	-		
Capital Spares					-	-		
Biological or Cultivated Assets	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets					-	-		
Intangible Assets	_		_	_		-	-	_
Servitudes	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights – – – –	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_
Effluent Licenses					-	-		
Solid Waste Licenses					-	-		
Computer Software and Applications					-	-		
Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified					-	-		
			-	_	_	_	_	-
Computer Equipment         -         -         -           Computer Equipment         -         -         -         -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment 25 497 – –	_	(100)	_	(5 709)	(5 809)	19 688	6 587	13 404
Furniture and Office Equipment     23 497     -     -       Furniture and Office Equipment     25 497     -     -	-	(100)	-	(5 709)	(5 809)	19 688	6 587	13 404
Machinery and Equipment 71 671	-	734	_	(51 472)	(50 738)	20 933	17 338	22 307
Machinery and Equipment 71 671	-	734	-	(51 472)	(50 738)	20 933	17 338	22 307
Transport Assets 85 903	_	1 284	_	(18 994)	(17 710)	68 193	68 006	80 086
Transport Assets 85 903	-	1 284	-	(18 994)	(17 710)	68 193	68 006	80 086
Land	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Land					-	-		
Zoo's. Marine and Non-biological Animals	_	_	_		-	-	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals					-	-		
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure to be 1 698 778 – –	-	5 424	-	(127 675)	(122 251)	576 527	474 341	522 477

## Supporting Table SB18d - Consolidated Adjustments Budget – Depreciation by Asset Class

					Вι	dget Year 2019	/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds 8	Multi-year capital 9	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts. 13	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	c	D	E	F	G	H		
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class												
nfrastructure		266 982	-	-	-	-	-	(51 285)	(51 285)	215 697	230 751	244 11
Roads Infrastructure		119 225	-	-	-	-	-	(21 714)	(21 7 14)	97 511	103 361	109 56
Roads		87 522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87 522	92 773	98 34
Road Structures		30 948	-	-	-	-	-	(21 197)	(21 197)	9 751	10 336	10 95
Road Furniture		755	-	-	-	-	-	(517)	(517)	238	252	26
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		17 361	-	-	-	-	-	(14 391)	(14 391)	2 970	5 798	6 14
Drainage Collection		17 361	-	-	-	-	-	(14 391)	(14 391)	2 970	5 798	6 14
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		40 157	-	-	-	-	-	(1 712)	(1 7 1 2)	38 445	40 214	42 14
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
LV Networks		40 157	-	-	-	-	-	(1 712)	(1 7 1 2)	38 445	40 214	42 14
Capital Spares		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		46 044	-	-	-	-	-	(12 925)	(12 925)	33 119	35 106	37 21
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		_	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Bulk Mains		27 174	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	27 174	28 804	30 53
Distribution		18 871	_	_	_	-	-	(12 925)	(12 925)	5 946	6 302	6 68
Distribution Points		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	-	_	
PRV Stations		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sanitation Infrastructure		43 402	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	43 402	46 007	48 76
Pump Station		-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Reticulation		43 402			_		_		_	43 402	46 007	48 76
Waste Water Treatment Works		40 402	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	-10+02		
Outfall Sewers			[		_	_	_		_	_		
Toilet Facilities		_					_		_	_		
Capital Spares		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Landfill Sites		-			-				-			
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		- 702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		793	-	-	-	-	-	(543)	(543)	250	265	28
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		793	-	-	-	-	-	(543)	(543)	250	265	28
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps									-	-		
Piers									-	-		
Revetments									-	-		
Promenades									-	-		
Capital Spares									-	-		
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers									-	-		
Distribution Layers									-	-		
Capital Spares									-	-		

## MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB18d Consolidated Adjustments Budget - depreciation by asset class - 25/06/2020

Community Assets	38 647	_	_	_	_	-	(16 527)	(16 527)	22 120	28 218	29 911
Community Facilities	23 551	-	-	-	-	-	(8 122)	(8 122)	15 428	16 884	17 897
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	(0 122)		-	-
Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches								-	-		
Clinics/Care Centres								-	-		
Fire/Ambulance Stations	4 604	-	-	-	-	-	(3 654)	(3 654)	951	1 538	1 630
Testing Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums								-	-		
Galleries								-	-		
Theatres								-	-		
Libraries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria	2 717	-	-	-	-	-	(163)	(163)	2 554	2 708	2 870
Police Purls								-	-		
Public Open Space	11 926		_			_	(1 358)	(1 358)	- 10 568	11 202	11 874
Nature Reserves	4 303	_	_	_	_		(1 330) (2 947)	(2 947)	1 356	1 437	1 523
Public Ablution Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	(2 341)	(2 347)		-	- 1020
Markets	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Stalls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs								-	-		
Airports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities	15 097	-	-	-	-	-	(8 404)	(8 404)	6 692	11 334	12 014
Indoor Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities	15 097	-	-	-	-	-	(8 404)	(8 404)	6 692	11 334	12 014
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets	-	-		-	-	-	-		_	_	_
Monuments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art								-	-		
Conservation Areas								-	-		
Other Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Revenue Generating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property Non-revenue Generating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property								_	_		
Unimproved Property								_	-		
Other assets Operational Buildings	15 097 15 097	-	-		-		-	-	15 097 15 097	16 002 16 002	16 962 16 962
Municipal Offices	15 097	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	15 097	16 002	16 962
Pay/Enquiry Points	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Building Plan Offices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories								-	-		
Training Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant								-	-		
Depots								-	-		
Capital Spares Housing	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-
Social Housing								-	_		
Capital Spares								-	_		
Biological or Cultivated Assets							_				
Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-							-	
Intangible Assets	11 917	-	-	-	-	-	(7 261)	(7 261)	4 656	4 886	5 134
Servitudes Licences and Rights	- 11 917	-	-	-	-	-	_ (7 261)	17 264	4 656	- 4 886	- 5 134
Licences and Rights Water Rights	11 91/	-	_	_	-	-	(7 201)	(7 261)	4 000	4 886	5 1 3 4
Effluent Licenses								-	_		
Solid Waste Licenses								-	_		
Computer Software and Applications	11 917	-	-	-	-	-	(7 261)	(7 261)	4 656	4 886	5 134
Load Settlement Software Applications							(7 201)	(7 201)	- 000		0.54
Unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment	2 688	_	_	_	-	-	(562)	(562)	2 125	2 253	2 388
Computer Equipment	2 688	-	-	-	-	-	(562)	(562)	2 125	2 253	2 388
	17 165										
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	(4 098)	(4 098)	13 067	13 701	14 388 14 388
Furniture and Office Equipment	17 165	-	-	-	-	-	(4 098)	(4 098)	13 067	13 701	
Machinery and Equipment	7 914	-		-	-	-	(5 185)	(5 185)	2 729	2 887	3 056
Machinery and Equipment	7 914	-	-	-	-	-	(5 185)	(5 185)	2 729	2 887	3 056
Transport Assets	28 536	-	_	-	-	-	(7 557)	(7 557)	20 979	21 989	23 085
Transport Assets	28 536	-	-	-	-	-	(7 557)	(7 557)	20 979	21 989	23 085
Land	11 700	_	-	-	-	-	(8 014)	(8 014)	3 686	3 907	4 142
Land	11 700	-	-	-	-	-	(8 014)	(8 014)	3 686	3 907	4 142
Zoo's. Marine and Non-biological Animals	604	-	-	-	-	-	-		604	640	678
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	640	678
Total Depreciation to be adjusted	401 249	-	-	-	-	-	(100 488)	(100 488)	300 761	325 234	343 858

## Supporting Table SB18e - Adjustments Budget – Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class

man mangaung - Aujusunents buuget - capital expend	1		Ū	<u>,</u>		ıdget Year 2019					Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
		Budget	7	8	capital 9	Unavoid. 10	<b>Govt</b> 11	12	13	Budget 14	Budget	Budget
R thousands		A	A1	В	c	D	E	F	G	н		
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub	-class											
Infrastructure		57 303	-	-		-	-	(56 804)	(56 804)	499	13 403	79 507
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads									-	-		
Road Structures Road Furniture									-	-		
Capital Spares										-		
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Drainage Collection									-	-		
Storm water Conveyance									-	-		
Attenuation									-	-		
Electrical Infrastructure		57 303	-	-	-	-	-	(56 804)	(56 804)	499	13 403	79 507
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations									-	-		
HV Switching Station									-	-		
HV Transmission Conductors		6 000	-	-	-	-	-	(6 000)	1	-	604	1 048
MV Substations									-	-		
MV Switching Stations MV Networks		26 149	_	_	_	_	_	(05.654)	(25 651)	- 499	6 359	11 027
MV Networks LV Networks		26 149 25 154	_	_	_	_	_	(25 651) (25 154)	(25 651) (25 154)	499	6 359 6 440	67 432
LV Networks Capital Spares		20 104		_			-	(20.104)	(20 104)	-	0 440	07 432
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs									_	_		
Boreholes									-	-		
Reservoirs									-	-		
Pump Stations									-	-		
Water Treatment Works									-	-		
Bulk Mains									-	-		
Distribution									-	-		
Distribution Points									-	-		
PRV Stations									-	-		
Capital Spares									-	-		
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station									-	-		
Reticulation									-	-		
Waste Water Treatment Works									-	-		
Outfall Sewers Toilet Facilities									-	-		
Capital Spares									-	-		
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites										_		
Waste Transfer Stations									_	_		
Waste Processing Facilities									_	_		
Waste Drop-off Points										-		
Waste Separation Facilities									-	-		
Electricity Generation Facilities									-	-		
Capital Spares									-	-		
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines									-	-		
Rail Structures									-	-		
Rail Furniture									-	-		
Drainage Collection									-	-		
Storm water Conveyance									-	-		
Attenuation									-	-		
MV Substations									-	-		
LV Networks									-	-		
Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure			-	-	_	-		-	-	-		
Coastal Intrastructure Sand Pumps		-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Piers									-	-		
Revetments										_		
Promenades									_	_		
Capital Spares									_	_		
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Data Centres									-	-		
Core Layers									-	-		
Distribution Layers									-	-		
Capital Spares									-	-		

## MAN Mangaung - Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - 25/06/2020

Community Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1 355	9 241
Community Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Halls								-	-		
Centres								-	-		
Crèches Clinics/Care Centres								-	-		
Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations								-	-		
Testing Stations								-	-		
Museums								-	-		
Galleries								-	-		
Theatres								-	-		
Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria								-	-		
Police								-	-		
Purls								_	_		
Public Open Space								-	-		
Nature Reserves								-	-		
Public Ablution Facilities								-	-		
Markets								-	-		
Stalls Abattoirs								-	-		
Abautors Airports								-	-		
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals								_	_		
Capital Spares								-	-		
Sport and Recreation Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 355	9 241
Indoor Facilities								-	-		
Outdoor Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 355	9 241
Capital Spares											
Heritage assets	_	-	_	-	-	-	-		-	-	_
Monuments Historic Buildings								-	-		
Historic Buildings Works of Art								-	-		
Conservation Areas								-	-		
Other Heritage								-	-		
Investment properties	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Revenue Generating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property								-	-		
Unimproved Property								-	-		
Non-revenue Generating Improved Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property								-	-		
	6 836		_		105		(6 736)	(6 821)	15	-	
Other assets Operational Buildings	6 836 6 836	-	-	-	(85)	-	(6 736)	(6 821) (6 821)	15 15	-	-
Municipal Offices					()			-	-		
Pay/Enquiry Points								-	-		
Building Plan Offices								-	-		
Workshops	6 836	-	-	-	(85)	-	(6 736)	(6 821)	15	-	-
Yards Stores								-	-		
Laboratories								-	-		
Training Centres								-	-		
Manufacturing Plant								-	-		
Depots								-	-		
Capital Spares								-	-		
Housing Staff Housing	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing								-	-		
Capital Spares								-	-		
Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	_			_	_		_		-	_	_
	1 000		_			-	(1 000)	(1 000)			1 000
Intangible Assets Servitudes	1 000	-	-	_	_	-	(1000)	(1 000)	-	_	1 000
Licences and Rights	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	(1 000)		-	-	1 000
Water Rights								-	-		
Effluent Licenses								-	-		
Solid Waste Licenses								-	-		
Computer Software and Applications	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	(1 000)	(1 000)	-	-	1 000
Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified								-	-		
Computer Equipment Computer Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
		-	-			-				-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Furniture and Office Equipment								-	-		
Machinery and Equipment		-				-	_			_	
Machinery and Equipment								-	-		
Transport Assets	2 100			-	-	-	(2 100)	(2 100)			
Transport Assets	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	(2 100)	(2 100)	-	-	-
Land	-		_	-	-	-	-		-	_	-
Land								-	-		
Zoo's. Marine and Non-biological Animals	_	-		_	-	-	_		-	_	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets to be											
adjusted 1	67 239	-	-	-	(85)	-	(66 640)	(66 725)	514	14 758	89 747

Supporting Table SB19 - Consolidated List of Capital Programmes and Projects affected by Adjustments Budget

Refer to Annexure A

## 10. Adjustment Budget – Entity

Supporting Table SB20 -Adjusted Budget Municipal Entity

					Bu	dget Year 2019	/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	8 E	9 F	10 G	11 H		
Revenue By Municipal Entity												
Centlec		2 840 161	-	-	_	_	-	(14 225)	(14 225)	2 825 936	2 835 037	2 873 728
Entity 2 total revenue								( ''	-	_		
Entity 3 (etc) total revenue									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
Total Operating Revenue	1	2 840 161	_	-	_		-	(14 225)	(14 225)	2 825 936	2 835 037	2 873 728
Expenditure By Municipal Entity												
Centlec		2 678 157	-	-	-	(383)	-	(347 213)	(347 596)	2 330 561	2 446 764	2 703 643
Entity 2 total operating expenditure									-	-		
Entity 3 etc. total operating expenditure									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	_		
Total Operating Expenditure	2	2 678 157	_	-		(383)	-	(347 213)	(347 596)	2 330 561	2 446 764	2 703 643
Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity												
Centlec		145 168	-	-	-	-	-	(60 670)	(60 670)	84 498	169 433	151 414
Entity 2 total capital expenditure									-	-		
Entity 3 etc. total capital expenditure									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									_	-		
Total Capital Expenditure	2	145 168	-	-	-	-	-	(60 670)	(60 670)	84 498	169 433	151 414

MAN Mangaung - Supporting Table SB20 Adjusted Budget Municipal Entity Performance Summary - 25/06/2020

## **Municipal Manager's Quality Certification**

An Adjustment Budget and supporting documentation must be covered by a quality certificate in the format described below:

## Quality Certificate

I, Tankiso Mea, Municipal Manager of Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality, hereby certify that the Adjustments Budget and supporting documentation have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and the regulations made under the Act, and that the Adjustments Budget and supporting documentation are consistent with the Integrated Development Plan of the Municipality.

Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Municipal Manager of Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality (MMM)

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date:

## **EXCO Representative's Quality Certification**

An Adjustment Budget and supporting documentation must be covered by a quality certificate in the format described below:

## Quality Certificate

I, M.M. Mofokeng, EXCO Representative (Free State Province), hereby certify that the Adjustments Budget and supporting documentation have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and the regulations made under the Act, and that the Adjustments Budget and supporting documentation are consistent with the Integrated Development Plan of the Municipality.

Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_

**EXCO Representative (Free State Province)** 

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

MAN Mangaung - Co			
	ontact Information		
A. GENERAL INFORMATIC		_	
Municipality	MAN Mangaung	Set name on 'Instruction	
Grade	6	1 Grade in terms of the Re	emuneration of Public Office Bearers Act.
Province	FREE STATE		
Web Address	mangaung.co.za		
B. CONTACT INFORMATIO		_	
Postal address: P.O. Box	3704		
City / Town	Bloemfontein		
Postal Code	9300		
Street address	3300		
Building	Bram fischer Building		
Street No. & Name	5 De Villiers Street		
City / Town	Bloemfontein		
Postal Code	9301		
General Contacts			
Telephone number	051 405 8911		
Fax number	051 405 8101		
C. POLITICAL LEADERSH	IP		
Speaker:		Secretary/PA to the S	peaker:
ID Number		ID Number	
Title	Mr	Title	Ms
Name	Mxolisi Ashford Siyonzana	Name	N Manzi
Telephone number	051 405 8667	Telephone number	051 405 8467
Cell number	082 821 9300	Cell number	082 496 1640
Fax number	405 8676 051	Fax number	051 405 8676
E-mail address	mxolisi.siyonzana@mangaung.co.za	E-mail address	ntombizanele.manzi@mangaung.co.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number		Secretary/PA to the M ID Number	layor/Executive Mayor:
Title	Ms	Title	Mr
Name	SM Mlamleli	Name	L Mathebula
Telephone number	051 405 8494	Telephone number	051 405 8494
Cell number	082 888 3302 / 082 417 6928	Cell number	060 961 3708
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address	olly.mlamleli@mangaung.co.za	E-mail address	lethokuhle.mathebula@mangaung.co.za
Deputy Mayor/Executive	e Mayor:	Secretary/PA to the D	Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:
ID Number		ID Number	
Title	Mr	Title	Ms
Name	LA Masoetsa	Name	CN Oliphant
Telephone number	051 405 8640	Telephone number	051 405 8409
Cell number	071 688 9000	Cell number	061 405 6094
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address	lebohang.masoetsa@mangaung.co.za	E-mail address	charmaine.oliphant@mangaung.co.za
D. MANAGEMENT LEADER	RSHIP		
Municipal Manager:		Secretary/PA to the M	Aunicipal Manager:
ID Number	NA.	ID Number	N4-
Title	Mr Adv Tankiso Mea	Title Name	Mr LA Monyeke
Name	051 405 8621		051 405 8621
Telephone number			
Telephone number	0314030021	Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	073 362 8764
Cell number Fax number	051 405 8741	Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764 051 405 8101
Cell number Fax number E-mail address		Cell number Fax number E-mail address	073 362 8764 051 405 8101 lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za
Cell number Fax number	051 405 8741	Cell number Fax number E-mail address	073 362 8764 051 405 8101
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer	051 405 8741	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C	073 362 8764 051 405 8101 lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number	051 405 8741 <u>tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za</u>	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number	073 362 8764 051 405 8101 lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za Chief Financial Officer
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Telephone number	051 405 8741 <u>tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za</u> Mr S E Mofokeng 051 405 8625	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           Iethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           Chief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625
Cell number Fax number E-mail address <b>Chief Financial Officer</b> ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	051 405 8741 <u>tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za</u> Mr S E Mofokeng 051 405 8625 083 456 5823	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673
Cell number Fax number E-mail address <b>Chief Financial Officer</b> ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	051 405 8741 <u>tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za</u> Mr S E Mofokeng 051 405 8625 083 456 5823 051 405 8787	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address <b>Chief Financial Officer</b> ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	051 405 8741 <u>tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za</u> Mr S E Mofokeng 051 405 8625 083 456 5823	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for	051 405 8741 <u>tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za</u> Mr S E Mofokeng 051 405 8625 083 456 5823 051 405 8787	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number	051 405 8741           tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za           Mr           S E Mofokeng           051 405 8625           083 456 5823           051 405 8787           sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address <b>Chief Financial Officer</b> ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address <b>Official responsible for</b> ID Number Title	051 405 8741 tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za Mr S E Mofokeng 051 405 8625 083 456 5823 051 405 8787 sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za submitting financial information Ms	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name	051 405 8741 tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za Mr S E Mofokeng 051 405 8625 083 456 5823 051 405 8787 sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za submitting financial information Ms M Masisi	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number	051 405 8741 tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za Mr S E Mofokeng 051 405 8625 083 456 5823 051 405 8787 sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za submitting financial information Ms M Masisi 051 405 8627	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	051 405 8741           tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za           Mr           S E Mofokeng           051 405 8625           083 456 5823           051 405 8787           sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Ms           M Masisi           051 405 8627           834 651 527	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	051 405 8741         tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za         Mr         S E Mofokeng         051 405 8625         083 456 5823         051 405 8787         sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za         submitting financial information         Ms         M Masisi         051 405 8627         834 651 527         051 405 8787	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	051 405 8741         tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za         Mr         S E Mofokeng         051 405 8625         083 456 5823         051 405 8787         sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za         submitting financial information         Ms         M Masisi         051 405 8627         834 651 527         051 405 8787         mathapelo.masisi@mangaung.co.za	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for	051 405 8741         tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za         Mr         S E Mofokeng         051 405 8625         083 456 5823         051 405 8787         sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za         submitting financial information         Ms         M Masisi         051 405 8627         834 651 527         051 405 8787	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number	051 405 8741 tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za Mr S E Mofokeng 051 405 8625 063 456 5823 051 405 8787 sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za submitting financial information Ms M Masisi 051 405 8627 834 651 527 051 405 8787 mathapelo.masisi@mangaung.co.za submitting financial information	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title	051 405 8741           tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za           Mr           S E Mofokeng           051 405 8625           083 456 5823           051 405 8787           sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Ms           M Masisi           051 405 8627           834 651 527           051 405 8787           mathapelo.masisi@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Mr	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Title	051 405 8741 tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za Mr S E Mofokeng 051 405 8625 063 456 5823 051 405 8787 sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za submitting financial information Ms M Masisi 051 405 8627 834 651 527 051 405 8787 mathapelo.masisi@mangaung.co.za submitting financial information	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title	051 405 8741           tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za           Mr           S E Mofokeng           051 405 8625           083 456 5823           051 405 8787           sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Ms           M Masisi           051 405 8627           834 651 527           051 405 8787           mathapelo.masisi@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Mr           Arrie Barthis           051 405 8501	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Title Name Telephone number	051 405 8741           tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za           Mr           S E Mofokeng           051 405 8625           083 456 5823           051 405 8787           sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Ms           M Masisi           051 405 8627           834 651 527           051 405 8787           mathapelo,masisi@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Mr           Arrie Barthis	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Cell number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Cell number Cell number	051 405 8741           tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za           Mr           S E Mofokeng           051 405 8625           083 456 5823           051 405 8787           sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Ms           M Masisi           051 405 8627           834 651 527           051 405 8787           submitting financial information           Mr           Astor and a static and a staticand a staticand a staticand a static and a staticand a staticand a	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Cell number Title Name	051 405 8741           tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za           Mr           S E Mofokeng           051 405 8625           083 456 5823           051 405 8787           sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Ms           M Masisi           051 405 8627           834 651 527           051 405 8787           mathapelo,masisi@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Mr           Arrie Bartnis           051 405 8701           071 871 5988           051 405 8793           arrie.bartnis@mangaung.co.za	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Cell number Title Name	051 405 8741           tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za           Mr           S E Mofokeng           051 405 8625           083 456 5823           051 405 8787           sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Ms           M Masisi           051 405 8627           834 651 527           051 405 8787           submitting financial information           Mr           Astor and a static and a staticand a staticand a staticand a static and a staticand a staticand a	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for Cell number Fax number E-mail address	051 405 8741           tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za           Mr           S E Mofokeng           051 405 8625           083 456 5823           051 405 8787           sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Ms           M Masisi           051 405 8627           834 651 527           051 405 8787           mathapelo,masisi@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Mr           Arrie Bartnis           051 405 8701           071 871 5988           051 405 8793           arrie.bartnis@mangaung.co.za	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number Fax number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Fax number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	051 405 8741           tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za           Mr           S E Mofokeng           051 405 8625           083 456 5823           051 405 8787           sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Ms           M Masisi           051 405 8627           834 651 527           051 405 8787           mathapelo,masisi@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Mr           Arrie Bartnis           051 405 8701           071 871 5988           051 405 8793           arrie.bartnis@mangaung.co.za	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Cell number Cell number Fax number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title	051 405 8741           tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za           Mr           S E Mofokeng           051 405 8625           083 456 5823           051 405 8787           sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Ms           M Masisi           051 405 8627           834 651 527           051 405 8787           mathapelo,masisi@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Mr           Arrie Bartnis           051 405 8701           071 871 5988           051 405 8793           arrie.bartnis@mangaung.co.za	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Title Name	051 405 8741           tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za           Mr           S E Mofokeng           051 405 8625           083 456 5823           051 405 8787           sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Ms           M Masisi           051 405 8627           834 651 527           051 405 8787           mathapelo,masisi@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Mr           Arrie Bartnis           051 405 8701           071 871 5988           051 405 8793           arrie.bartnis@mangaung.co.za	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787
Cell number Fax number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Telephone number	051 405 8741           tankiso.mea@mangaung.co.za           Mr           S E Mofokeng           051 405 8625           083 456 5823           051 405 8787           sabata.mofokeng@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Ms           M Masisi           051 405 8627           834 651 527           051 405 8787           mathapelo,masisi@mangaung.co.za           submitting financial information           Mr           Arrie Bartnis           051 405 8701           071 871 5988           051 405 8793           arrie.bartnis@mangaung.co.za	Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the C ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	073 362 8764           051 405 8101           lethole.monyeke@mangaung.co.za           hief Financial Officer           Ms           Petunia Ramagaga           051 405 8625           083 419 6673           051 405 8787